Table of Contents

| ACCOUNTING BBA | 1 |
|--|------------------|
| Requirements | 1 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours | 1 |
| Concentration — 33 hours | 1 |
| General Electives to total 120 — 7 or 8 hours | <u>1</u> |
| APPLIED PHYSICS BS | 3 |
| Requirements | 3 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours | 3 |
| Major — 36-37 hours | 3 |
| Option 1 Physics Concentration Choose two (2) of the following not chosen for major elective above — 8 hours | 3 4 |
| Option 2 Pre-Engineering Concentration Required Support Courses — 19 hours | 4 |
| Mathematics Minor — 18 hours | 5 |
| Additional Minor and/or General Electives — 18-20 hours | 5 |
| AU SABLE INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES | 6 |
| BASIC SKILLS COMPETENCY REQUIREMENTS | 7 |
| BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE BS | 8 |
| Requirements | 8 |
| General Education — 48 hours | 8 |
| Major — 31-33 hours | 8 |
| Core Requirements — 19-21 hours | <u>8</u> |
| Electives from Sociology, Psychology or Anthropology (with advisor approval) — 12 hours Minor (student's choice) — 18-21 hours | 9 |
| General Electives — 18-23 hours | 9 |
| BIOLOGY BS | 10 |
| Requirements | 10 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours | 10 |
| Major — 37-38 hours | 10 |
| Required Support Courses — 31 hours | 10 |
| Chemistry Minor | 11 |
| Minor Other than Chemistry — 15 -20 hours | 11 |
| BIOLOGY EDUCATION BS (7-12) | 12 |
| Requirements | 12 |
| General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 12 |
| Major — 33 hours | 14 |
| Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours | 15 |
| Professional Semester — 12 hours | 15 |
| Strongly Recommended Additional Courses | 15 |
| Courses | 15 |
| BIOLOGY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) | 16 |
| BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION BBA | 17 |
| Requirements | 17 |
| General Education Courses — 46-47 hours | 17 |
| Foundations Tier — 16 hours Human Sciences Tier — 3 hours | 1 <u>7</u> 17 |
| Behavioral (Choose One) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours | 17 17 |
| Lab Sciences (Choose One) — 3-4 hours | 17 18 |
| Contexts Tier — 21 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 19 |
| Business Administration Core Courses — 33 hours | 19 |
| Area of Concentration — 29-63 hours | 20 |
| BUSINESS AS Paguiroments | 21 21 |
| Requirements General Education — 23 hours | 21 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 21 |

| | 21 |
|---|--|
| Choose three of the following — 9 hours | 22 |
| General elective — 3 hours | 23 |
| BUSINESS BS | 24 |
| Requirements | 24 |
| General Education — 46-47 hours Foundations Tier — 16 hours | 24 |
| Mathematics — 3 hours Intercultural Literacy | 24 24 |
| Human Sciences Tier — 3 hours | 24 24 |
| Behavioral (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours | 24 25 |
| Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | 25 |
| Contexts Tier — 21 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours | 25 25 |
| World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours | 26 26 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 26 |
| Business Core — 33 hours Choose a Minor from any department — 15-18 hours | 26 27 |
| General Electives — 19-23 hours | 27 |
| BUSINESS EDUCATION BS (7-12) | 28 |
| Requirements | 28 |
| General Education Core — 69 hours | 28 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 31 hours | 29 30 |
| Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours | 30 |
| Professional Semester — 12 hours | 31 |
| Strongly Recommended Additional Courses | 31 |
| BUSINESS EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) | 32 |
| BUSINESS FOUNDATION COURSES | 33 |
| CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS FOR BA IN HISTORY EDUCATION \ | WITH |
| ENDORSEMENT IN GOVERNMENT OR ECONOMICS (K-12 LICEN | SURE) |
| CHEMISTRY BS | 3534 |
| Requirements | |
| | 35 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours | 35 35 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours | 35 35 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours | 35 35 36 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours | 35 35 36 36 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) | 35 35 36 36 37 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements | 35 35 36 36 37 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 35 35 36 36 37 37 37 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours | 35 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 39 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 35 35 36 36 37 37 37 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours | 35 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 39 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses | 35 35 36 36 37 37 39 39 40 40 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses | 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 39 40 40 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses | 35 35 36 36 37 37 39 39 40 40 40 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) | 35 35 36 36 37 37 39 39 40 40 40 40 40 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AA Requirements General Education — 32-34 hours | 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 40 40 40 40 42 43 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AA Requirements General Education — 32-34 hours Foundations Tier — 17-18 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 40 40 40 42 43 43 43 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AA Requirements General Education — 32-34 hours Foundations Tier — 17-18 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3 hours Human Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3 hours | 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 40 40 40 40 42 43 43 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AA Requirements General Education — 32-34 hours Foundations Tier — 17-18 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Natural Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Natural Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 9 hours | 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 40 40 40 42 43 43 43 43 43 44 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AA Requirements General Education — 32-34 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 34 hours Human Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 9 hours Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 40 40 40 42 43 43 43 43 43 44 44 44 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AA Requirements General Education — 32-34 hours Foundations Tier — 17-18 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Human Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 9 hours Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours Major — 25 hours | 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 39 40 40 40 42 43 43 43 43 43 44 44 44 |
| General Education — 42 or 43 hours Major — 37 hours Required Support Courses — 27 hours Minor — 15-20 hours CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 65 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 32 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours Strongly Recommended Courses Courses CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AA Requirements General Education — 32-34 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 34 hours Human Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 9 hours Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 35 36 36 37 37 37 39 40 40 40 42 43 43 43 43 43 44 44 44 |

| Requirements | 48 |
|---|----------|
| General Education — 51 hours | 48 |
| Major — 34 hours* | 48 |
| Twelve (12) hours from four (4) of the following areas: Additional Requirement — 2 hours | 48 48 |
| Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours | 49 |
| General Electives — 15-18 hours | 49 |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BBA | 50 |
| Requirements | 50 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours | 50 |
| Concentration — 29 or 30 hours | 50 |
| Choose two of the following — 6 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 50 51 |
| Choose from the following options — 3 hours | 51 |
| Choose one of the following — 2 or 3 hours General Electives to total 120 — 10-12 hours | 51 51 |
| | |
| CREATIVE WRITING AA | 52 |
| Requirements | 52 |
| General Education — 20-22 hours Major — 25 hours | 52 52 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 52 |
| General Electives — 10-12 hours | 52 |
| CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES AS | 54 |
| Requirements | 54 |
| General Education — 20-22 hours | 54 |
| Major — 24 hours | 54 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 54 |
| General Electives — 11-13 hours | 54 |
| CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES BS | 55 |
| Requirements | 55 |
| General Education — 48 hours | 55 |
| Major — 42 hours | 55 |
| Core Requirements — 36 hours | 55 |
| Electives in Criminal Justice — 6 hours Minor — 18 hours | 55 55 |
| General Electives — 12 hours | 56 |
| DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION BBA | 57 |
| Requirements | 57 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours | 57 |
| Concentration — 32 hours | 57 |
| General Electives to total 120 — 8 or 9 hours | 57 |
| DRAMATIC ARTS BA | 58 |
| Requirements | 58 |
| General Education — 51 hours | 58 |
| Major — 39-40 hours | 58 |
| One of the following three courses is also required — 2 hours | 59 |
| Additional Requirement — 2 hours Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours | 59 59 |
| General Electives — 9-13 hours | 59 |
| EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PREK-3 LICENSURE (POST | |
| BACCALAUREATE) | 61 |
| | 61 |
| Requirements Professional Course Requirements — 25 hours | 61 |
| Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours | 61 |
| E-COMMERCE BBA | 62 |
| Requirements | 62 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours | 62 |
| Concentration — 32 hours | 62 |
| General Electives to total 120 — 8 or 9 hours | 62 |

| ELECTIVES | 63 |
|---|------------------|
| Acceptable Electives in IT Programs Offered by Other Departments Courses | 63 63 |
| ELEMENTARY EDUCATION K-6 LICENSURE (POST BACCALAUF | |
| Requirements | 6464 |
| Professional Course Requirements — 19 hours | 64 |
| Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours | 64 |
| ENGLISH BA | 65 |
| Requirements | 65 |
| General Education — 51 hours | 65 |
| Major — 40 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 65 66 |
| Electives in English courses above ENG 2000 — 3 hours | 66 |
| Additional requirement — 2 hours | 66 |
| Minor — 15-18 hours General Electives — 9-12 hours | 66 66 |
| ENGLISH EDUCATION BA (7-12) | 67 |
| Requirements | 67 |
| General Education Core — 63 hours | 67 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 68 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 69 |
| Major — 34 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 69 70 |
| Professional Secondary — 19 hours | 70 |
| Professional Semester — 12 hours | 70 |
| ENGLISH EDUCATION BA (7-12 LICENSURE) | 72 |
| EXERCISE SCIENCE BS | 73 |
| Requirements | 73 |
| General Education — 51-54 hours | 73 |
| Exercise Science Core — 37 hours | 73 |
| Choose an Area of Concentration OR a Minor — 18-29 hours Areas of Concentration: | 73 73 |
| Pre-Physical Therapy — 25 hours Pre-Occupational Therapy / Athletic Training — 26-29 hours | 74 74 |
| Choose one of the following — 3-4 hours | 75 75 |
| Personal Training / Strength and Conditioning — 21 hours | 75 |
| Electives — 0-14 hours | 76 |
| FRESHMAN LEADERSHIP COURSE REQUIREMENT | 77 |
| Requirements | 77 |
| Course CENEDAL EDUCATION CUIDDICUILUM | 77 |
| GENERAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM | 78 |
| Requirements: Bachelor's Level — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours | 78 |
| Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | 78 78 |
| Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours | 78 70 |
| Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours | 79 79 |
| Behavioral (Choose one) — 3 hours | 80 80 |
| Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | 80 |
| Contexts Tier — 21 hours | 81 |
| World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours | 81 81 |
| Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours | 81 9 2 |
| Requirements: Associate Level — 20-22 hours Foundations Tier — 3 hours | 82 82 |
| English/Communications (Choose one) | 82 |
| Contexts Tier — 9 hours | 82 |
| Religion — 6 hours World Civilization/World Aesthetics/Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours | 82 82 |
| Natural Sciences/Mathematics Tier (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | 83 |
| Human Sciences Tier — 5-6 hours | 84 |

| Social/Behavioral Sciences (Choose one) — 3 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 2-3 hours | 84 84 |
|--|--|
| GENERAL SCIENCE BS | 86 |
| Requirements | 86 |
| General Education — 45 or 46 hours | 86 |
| Major — 33 hours | 86 |
| Choose one of the following — 1 hour | 86 86 |
| Required Support Courses — 10 - 11 hours Minor — 15-20 hours | 87 |
| General Electives — 10-17 hours | 87 |
| GENERAL STUDIES AA | 88 |
| Requirements | 88 |
| Total General Education Required — 39 or 40 hours | 88 |
| Social Science (choose two) — 6 hours | 89 |
| Electives — 20 or 21 hours | 90 |
| GRAPHIC DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY BS | 91 |
| Requirements | 91 |
| General Education Courses — 48-50 hours | 91 |
| Foundations Tier — 18-19 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours | 91 91 |
| Human Sciences Tier — 3 hours | 92 |
| Behavioral Science (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours | 92 92 |
| Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 21 hours | 92 93 |
| World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours | 93 93 |
| Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours | 93 |
| Required Course for First-Time Freshmen — 3 hours | 93 |
| Business Support Courses — 9 hours Technology Core — 29 hours | 93 |
| Graphic Design Core — 30 hours | 94 |
| General Elective — 0-1 hour | 94 |
| GULF COAST RESEARCH LABORATORY - MARINE BIOLOGY AND | |
| GULL CUAST INESERINGT LADOINATOINT - MAININE DIOLOGT AND | |
| | 96 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES | 96 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA | 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements | 97 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours | 97 97 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours | 97 97 97 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours | 97 97 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 | 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY EDUCATION BA (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 63 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 99 100 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY EDUCATION BA (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 63 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 99 100 100 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY EDUCATION BA (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 63 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 34 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 99 100 100 101 101 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY EDUCATION BA (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 63 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 99 100 100 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY EDUCATION BA (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 63 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 34 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 100 100 101 101 |
| ECOLOGY COURSES HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 16 hours Electives — 18 hours Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY BA Requirements General Education — 51 hours Major — 34 hours Core Requirements — 10 hours History Electives — 17 hours History Electives — 24 hours 3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12 4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15 Minor — 18 hours General Electives — 17 hours HISTORY EDUCATION BA (7-12) Requirements General Education Core — 63 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 34 hours Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours | 97 97 97 97 97 97 99 99 99 99 99 99 100 100 101 101 102 102 |

| Requirements | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AS | 104 |
|--|---|------|
| General Education Corre — 29 hours | | 104 |
| Business Core — 9 hours | | 104 |
| IT Core and Electives — 21 hours | | |
| Programming Series — 6 hours 105 | | |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BBA | | |
| Requirements | | 105 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BBA | 106 |
| Concentration — 32 hours | Requirements | 106 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours 106 | b | 106 |
| General Electives to total 120 — 8 or 9 hours 108 | | |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BS 108 | | |
| Requirements | | |
| General Education Courses — 48-50 hours 108 | | |
| Foundations Titer - 18-19 hours | | |
| Human Sciences Tier — 3 hours 109 | L | |
| Betworal Soance (Choose one) = 3 hours 108 Natural Sciences Tier – 67 hours 108 Laboratory Science (Choose one) = 3 hours 108 Controls Tier – 21 hours 110 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 3 hours 111 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 112 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 112 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 113 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 113 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 114 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 115 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 115 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 116 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 116 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 116 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 117 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours 118 Mod Assettatics (Choose one) = 4 hours | h | |
| Laboratory Scance (Choose one) — 3 hours 100 | Behavioral Science (Choose one) — 3 hours | 109 |
| World Civilization (Chaose one) — 3 hours | | |
| Wood Astabletics (Choose one) - 3 hours 110 | | |
| Required Course for First-Time Freshmen — 3 hours | World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours | 110 |
| IT Core — 32 hours | | |
| Programming Series — 6 hours | | 110 |
| General Elective — 0-1 hour Information Technology BS Areas of Concentration Information I | | |
| Information Technology BS Areas of Concentration 111 Specialized Computing − 27 hours 112 Web Development − 27 hours 112 INTERCULTURAL STUDIES BA 113 Requirements 113 General Education − 43 hours 113 Major − 59 hours 113 Minor − 18 hours 114 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PREK-3) BS 115 Requirements 115 General Education Core − 55 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major − 36 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major − 36 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major − 36 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core − 55 hours 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major − 36 hours 120 Professional Core − 55 hours 121 General Education Core − 55 hours 121 Interdisciplinary Studies Major − 36 hours 122 Enhanced Student Teaching − 12 hours 123 Requirements 123 Requirements 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core − 79-80 hours 123 Concentration − 29 hours 123 Choose one of the following − 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following − 3 hours 124 Choose one of the following − 3 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 120 − 11 or 12 hours 124 General Education total 1 | | |
| Specialized Computing — 27 hours 112 Web Development — 27 hours 112 INTERCULTURAL STUDIES BA 113 Requirements 113 General Education — 43 hours 113 Major — 59 hours 113 Minor — 18 hours 114 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PREK-3) BS 115 Requirements 115 General Education Core — 55 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core — 55 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 121 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 124 General Education & 3 hours 124 General Education & 3 hours 124 General Education & 5 hours 124 | | |
| Web Development — 27 hours | | |
| Requirements 113 General Education — 43 hours 113 Major — 59 hours 113 Minor — 18 hours 114 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PREK-3) BS 115 Requirements 115 General Education Core — 55 hours 115 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Professional Core — 26 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core — 55 hours 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 121 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 | | 112 |
| Requirements 113 General Education — 43 hours 113 Major — 59 hours 113 Minor — 18 hours 114 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PREK-3) BS 115 Requirements 115 General Education Core — 55 hours 115 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Professional Core — 26 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core — 55 hours 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 121 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 | INTERCULTURAL STUDIES BA | 113 |
| General Education — 43 hours | | 113 |
| Major — 59 hours 113 Minor — 18 hours 114 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PREK-3) BS 115 Requirements 115 General Education Core — 55 hours 115 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Professional Core — 26 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 25 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 121 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | | |
| INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PREK-3) BS | Major — 59 hours | 113 |
| 3) BS 115 Requirements 115 General Education Core — 55 hours 115 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Professional Core — 26 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core — 55 hours 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 120 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Concentration — 29 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | Minor — 18 hours | 114 |
| Requirements 115 General Education Core — 55 hours 115 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Professional Core — 26 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core — 55 hours 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 121 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Concentration — 29 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PF | REK- |
| Requirements 115 General Education Core — 55 hours 115 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Professional Core — 26 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core — 55 hours 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 121 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Concentration — 29 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | · · | |
| General Education Core — 55 hours 115 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 116 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 116 Professional Core — 26 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core — 55 hours 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 121 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Concentration — 29 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | L | |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours Professional Core — 26 hours Interdisciplinary Student Teaching — 12 hours INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements General Education Core — 55 hours Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours Professional Core — 26 hours Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 12 hours INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA Requirements General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours Concentration — 29 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Ceneral Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours | | |
| Professional Core — 26 hours 117 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 118 INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements 119 General Education Core — 55 hours 119 Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours 120 Professional Core — 26 hours 121 Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours 122 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA 123 Requirements 123 General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Concentration — 29 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | | 116 |
| Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS 119 Requirements General Education Core — 55 hours Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours Professional Core — 26 hours Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA Requirements General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours Concentration — 29 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Ceneral Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours | | |
| INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS Requirements General Education Core — 55 hours Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours Professional Core — 26 hours Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA Requirements General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours Concentration — 29 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours | | |
| Requirements119General Education Core — 55 hours119Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours120Professional Core — 26 hours121Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours122INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA123Requirements123General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours123Concentration — 29 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours124 | | |
| General Education Core — 55 hours119Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours120Professional Core — 26 hours121Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours122INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA123Requirements123General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours123Concentration — 29 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours124 | | |
| Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours120Professional Core — 26 hours121Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours122INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA123Requirements123General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours123Concentration — 29 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours124 | | |
| Professional Core — 26 hours Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA Requirements General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours Concentration — 29 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 121 122 123 124 124 | P | |
| Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours122INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA123Requirements123General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours123Concentration — 29 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours124General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours124 | | |
| INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA123Requirements123General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours123Concentration — 29 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123Choral Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours124 | h | |
| Requirements General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours 123 Concentration — 29 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 123 Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | | 123 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours123Concentration — 29 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours124 | | |
| Concentration — 29 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours123Choose one of the following — 3 hours124General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours124 | | |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours 124 General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | ~ | |
| General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours 124 | | |
| | | |
| | INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION BS | 125 |

| Requirements | 125 |
|--|------------|
| General Education — 51 hours | 125 |
| Major — 34 hours | 125 |
| Additional Requirement — 2 hours Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours | 126 126 |
| General Electives — 15-18 hours | 126 |
| MANAGEMENT BBA | 127 |
| | |
| Requirements | 127 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours Concentration — 29 hours | 127 127 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 127 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours | 127 128 |
| h | |
| MARKETING BBA | 129 |
| Requirements | 129 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours Concentration — 30 hours | 129 129 |
| General Electives to total 120 — 10 or 11 hours | 129 |
| MATHEMATICS AS | 130 |
| Requirements | 130 |
| General Education & Support Courses — 30 hours | 130 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 130 |
| Choose one of the following — 4 hours Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 130 131 |
| Mathematics Core — 19 hours | 131 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 131 |
| General electives — 8 hours | 131 |
| MATHEMATICS BS | 132 |
| Requirements | 132 |
| General Education — 49-50 hours | 132 |
| Major — 38 hours Core — 23 hours | 132 132 |
| Choose one of the following two options: | 132 |
| Pure Mathematics Concentration (Option 1) — 15 hours | 132 |
| Choose three of the following — 9 hours | 133 |
| Applied Mathematics Concentration (Option 2) — 15 hours | 133 133 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours Choose four of the following — 12 hours | 133 |
| Minor — 15-20 hours | 133 |
| General Electives — 12-18 hours | 134 |
| MATHEMATICS EDUCATION BS (7-12) | 135 |
| Requirements | 135 |
| General Education Core — 66 hours | 135 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours Major — 31 hours | 137 137 |
| Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours | 138 |
| Professional Semester — 12 hours | 138 |
| MATHEMATICS EDUCATION BS (K-12 LICENSURE) | 139 |
| MEDIA ARTS AND STUDIES BS | 140 |
| Requirements | 140 |
| General Education — 51 hours | 140 |
| Media Arts and Studies Core — 28 hours | 140 |
| Areas of Concentration (Choose One) | 140 |
| TV/Film Production — 16 hours Media Studies — 16 hours | 141 141 |
| Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours | 141 |
| General Electives — 7-10 hours | 141 |
| MULTIMEDIA JOURNALISM BS | 142 |
| Requirements | 142 |
| General Education — 51 hours | 142 |
| Major — 48 hours | 142 |

| Minor — 15-18 hours | 143 |
|--|-----------------|
| General Electives — 3-6 hours | 143 |
| MUSIC BS (GENERAL) | 144 |
| Requirements | 144 |
| General Education — 49-51 hours | 144 |
| Foundations Tier — 18-19 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | 144 144 |
| Intercultural Literacy — 2 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours | 144 144 |
| Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours | 145 145 |
| Behavioral (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours | 145 |
| Lab Science—Choose one — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 19 hours | 146 146 |
| World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics — 1 hour | 146 146 |
| Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours | 147 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours Music Major — 34 hours | 147 |
| Applied Study — 21-25 hours | 148 |
| General Electives — 3 hours | 149 |
| Minors and Electives — 6-10 hours | 149 |
| Minor in Performance (Add on) Minor in Worship Leading (Add on) | 149 149 |
| Electives in Music Therapy | 149 |
| MUSIC BUSINESS BBA | 151 |
| Requirements | 151 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours | 151 |
| Concentration — 31 hours | 151 |
| General Electives to total 120 — 7or 8 hours | 152 |
| MUSIC EDUCATION BS (VOCAL/GENERAL K-12 OR | |
| INSTRUMENTAL/GENERAL K-12) | 153 |
| MUSIC EDUCATION BS (VOCAL/GENERAL OR | |
| INSTRUMENTAL/GENERAL K-12) | 154 |
| Requirements | 154 |
| General Education Core — 54-56 hours | 154 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 155 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 156 |
| Music Major Core — 32 hours Music Performance Minor — 14-19 hours | 156 |
| Required Ensemble for Vocal/General Endorsement — 6 hours | 157 |
| Required Ensemble for Instrumental/General Endorsement — 7 hours | 157 |
| Professional Secondary Core — 13 hours Methods for Instrumental Endorsement — 4 hours | 158 158 |
| Methods for Vocal Endorsement — 5 hours | 159 |
| Professional Semester — 12 hours | 159 |
| Strongly Recommended Additions | 159 |
| Optional Courses — 5 hours (excluded from total credit hours below) | 159 |
| NON-LICENSURE MAJORS | 160 |
| NURSING PROGRAM - BSN | 161 |
| ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION BS | 164 |
| Requirements | 164 |
| General Education — 51 hours | 164 |
| Major — 34 hours | 164 |
| Choose two of the following — 6 hours | 165 165 |
| Additional Requirement — 2 hours Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours | 165 |
| General Electives — 15-18 hours | 165 |
| P.E. EDUCATION BS (K-12 LICENSURE) | 166 |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION BS (K-12) | 167 |
| Requirements | 167 |
| General Education Core — 65 hours | 167 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 168 |

| Major — 31 hours | 168 |
|---|------------|
| Professional Secondary Core — 12 hours | 169 |
| Professional Semester — 12 hours Health Education Endorsement — 15 hours | 170 170 |
| Strongly recommended for PE majors | 170 |
| PHYSICS BS | 171 |
| Requirements | 171 |
| General Education — 45 or 46 hours | 171 |
| Major — 34 hours | 171 |
| Required Support Courses — 23 hours | 172 |
| Mathematics Minor — 18 hours Additional Minor and/or General Electives — 15-20 hours | 172 172 |
| PHYSICS EDUCATION BS (7-12) | 173 |
| Requirements | 173 |
| General Education Core — 62 hours | 173 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 175 |
| Major — 42 hours | 175 |
| Professional Secondary Core (Minor) — 16 hours Professional Semester — 12 hours | 175 176 |
| Strongly Recommended Additional Courses | 176 |
| Courses | 176 |
| PHYSICS EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE) | 177 |
| PRAISE AND WORSHIP AA | 178 |
| Requirements | 178 |
| General Education — 21-22 hours | 178 |
| Foundations Tier — 12-13 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 | 178 178 |
| Natural Sciences Tier — 3 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) | 178 178 |
| Contexts Tier (Choose one) — 3 hours | 179 |
| Human Sciences Tier — 3 hours Behavioral Science (Choose one) | 179 179 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 179 |
| Praise and Worship two-year certificate courses — 48 hours PRAISE AND WORSHIP CERTIFICATE | 179 180 |
| | |
| First Year Certificate Session I — 6 hours | 180 |
| Session II — 6 hours | 180 |
| Session III — 6 hours | 180 |
| Session IV — 6 hours | 181 |
| Second Year Certificate Session V — 6 hours | 181 181 |
| Session VI — 6 hours | 182 |
| Session VII — 6 hours | 182 |
| Session VIII — 6 hours | 182 |
| *Required Proficiencies | 183 |
| PRE-ENGINEERING FOR STUDENTS PLANNING TO TRANSFER T | |
| UNIVERSITY OTHER THAN VANDERBILT | 184 |
| Requirements | 184 |
| First Year Required — 33 hours Second Year Required — 31 hours | 184 184 |
| PRE-MEDICAL/PRE-DENTAL/PRE-VETERINARY/PRE-PHYSICIAN | 104 |
| | 100 |
| ASSISTANT/PRE-PHARMACY | 186 |
| PRE-NURSING FOR OTHER UNIVERSITIES | 187 |
| PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY | 188 |
| PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY BBA | 189 |
| Requirements | 189 |
| General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours | 189 |

| Concentration — 63 hours | 189 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Choose two of the following — 6 hours Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 190 190 |
| Choose one of the following $-$ 3 hours | 190 |
| Choose two of the following — 6 hours | 190 |
| General Electives to total 150 — 7 or 8 hours | 190 |
| PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION AS | 191 |
| Requirements | 191 |
| General Education — 23-25 hours Major — 31 hours | 191 191 |
| Choose three of the following — 9 hours | 191 |
| Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 192 |
| General Elective — 1-3 hours | 192 |
| PSYCHOLOGY BS | 193 |
| Requirements | 193 |
| General Education — 48-50 hours | 193 |
| Major — 31 hours | 193 |
| Core Requirements — 28 hours Professional Electives (Choose one) — 3 hours | 193 193 |
| Minor — 18 hours | 194 |
| General Electives — 21 - 23 hours | 194 |
| QUALITY ENHANCEMENT PLAN (QEP) | 195 |
| Student Learning Outcomes | 195 |
| QEP Courses | 195 |
| Course Numbers by Department | 195 |
| Business Administration | 195 |
| Communication Studies | 195 |
| English | 195 |
| Exercise and Sport Science | 196 |
| Information Technology Music | 196 196 |
| Science and Mathematics | 196 |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | 196 |
| Social Justice | 196 |
| Teacher Education | 196 |
| Theology and Christian Ministry | 196 |
| Worship Arts | 197 |
| RELIGION BA | 198 |
| Requirements | 198 |
| General Education — 39 hours Major — 50 hours | 198 198 |
| Religion BA Professional Minors | 198 |
| Pastoral Ministry Professional Minor — 19 hours | 199 |
| Children's Ministry Professional Minor — 20 hours Youth Ministry Professional Minor — 20 hours | 199 |
| Intercultural Studies Professional Minor — 19-21 hours Choose two of the following — 4-6 hours | 201 201 |
| Compassionate Ministry Professional Minor — 20-21 hours | 201 |
| Worship Ministry Professional Minor — 29 hours General Electives — 2-12 hours | 202 203 |
| RELIGIOUS STUDIES BA | 204 |
| | |
| Requirements | 204 |
| General Education — 39 hours Major — 50 hours | 204 204 |
| Second Major and General Electives — 31+ hours | 205 |
| RELIGIOUS STUDIES MA | 206 |
| SECONDARY EDUCATION 7-12 LICENSURE (POST BACCALA | |
| | - |
| Requirements Professional Course Requirements — 19 hours | 207 207 207 |
| Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours | 207 |
| SOCIAL JUSTICE BS | 208 |

| Requirements | 208 |
|--|------------|
| General Education — 52 hours | 208 |
| Core — 40 hours Social Justice BS Professional Minors | 208 |
| Public Policy Professional Minor — 15 hours | 209 |
| Select ONE of the following — 3 hours Environmental Justice Professional Minor — 16 hours | 209 209 |
| Select ONE of the following — 3 hours Nonprofit and Congregational Leadership Professional Minor — 18 hours | 209 210 |
| Select ONE of the following — 3 hours | 210 |
| General Electives — 10-13 hours | 210 |
| SOCIAL WORK BSSW | 211 |
| Requirements | 211 |
| General Education — 54 hours Major — 48 hours | 211 211 |
| Strongly Recommended: | 212 |
| Minor — 18 hours | 212 |
| General Electives — 0 hours | 212 |
| SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM* | 213 |
| SOCIOLOGY BA | 216 |
| Requirements | 216 |
| General Education — 48 hours | 216 |
| Major — 34 hours | 216 |
| Core Requirements — 25 hours Electives in Sociology — 9 hours | 216 216 |
| Minor — 18 hours | 216 |
| General Electives — 20 hours | 216 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION MODIFIED K-12 BS | 217 |
| Requirements | 217 |
| General Education Core — 64 hours | 217 |
| Special Education Major — 42 hours | 219 |
| Professional Core — 23 hours | 219 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION MODIFIED K-12 LICENSURE (POST | |
| BACCALAUREATE) | 221 |
| Requirements | 221 |
| Professional Course Requirements — 25 hours | 221 |
| Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours | 221 |
| SPEECH COMMUNICATION EDUCATION BA (7-12) | 222 |
| Requirements General Education Core — 63 hours | 222 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 224 |
| Major — 30 hours | 224 |
| Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours | 225 |
| Professional Semester — 12 hours | 225 |
| SPEECH COMMUNICATION EDUCATION BA (7-12 LICENSURE) | 226 |
| SPORT MANAGEMENT BS | 227 |
| Requirements | 227 |
| General Education — 51-54 hours Sport Management Core — 37 hours | 227 227 |
| Choose an Area of Concentration OR a Minor — 18-26 hours | 228 |
| Areas of Concentration: | 228 |
| Coaching / Recreation — 23-24 hours Ministry — 25-26 hours | 228 |
| Electives — 3-14 hours | 229 |
| STUDIES IN EDUCATION BS (NON-TEACHING, WITH MINOR IN E | EARLY |
| CHILDHOOD, ELEMENTARY, OR SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRIC | JLUM) |
| Requirements | 230230 |
| General Education Core — 64 hours | 230 |
| Major — 29 hours | 230 |
| Minor (Choose one) | 231 |

| Elementary Curriculum — 19 hours Special Education Curriculum — 19 hours | 231 231 |
|--|---|
| Special Education Curriculum — 19 hours Early Childhood Curriculum — 21 hours | 231 |
| TEACHER EDUCATION | 233 |
| THEATRE EDUCATION BA (K-12) | 236 |
| Requirements | 236 |
| General Education Core — 63 hours | 236 |
| Choose one of the following — 3 hours | 238 |
| Major — 30 hours | 238 |
| Professional Secondary Core — 17 hours | 239 239 |
| Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours | |
| THEATRE EDUCATION BA (K-12 LICENSURE) | 241 |
| THEORY AND COMPOSITION BM | 242 |
| Requirements | 242 |
| General Education — 49-50 hours | 242 |
| Foundations Tier — 18-19 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | 242 242 |
| Intercultural Literacy — 2 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours | 242 242 |
| Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours | 243 243 |
| Behavioral (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6 hours | 243 |
| Contexts Tier — 19 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours | 244 244 |
| World Aesthetics — 1 hour | 244 |
| Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 244 244 |
| Theory and Composition Core — 45 hours | 244 |
| Music History (Choose three) — 6 hours | 245 |
| Applied Study — 24-28 hours | 246 |
| TREVECCA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY/VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY | PRE- |
| ENGINEERING —ENGINEERING TRANSFER AGREEMENT | 248 |
| | |
| WORSHIP AND CHURCH MINISTRY BA | 249 |
| WORSHIP AND CHURCH MINISTRY BA | 249 249 |
| Requirements | 249 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours | 249 249 ₂₄₉ |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours | 249 249 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 250 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 250 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 251 251 251 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 251 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 252 252 252 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 252 252 252 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 253 254 254 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements | 249 249 249 249 249 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 254 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 3- | 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 252 252 252 253 253 253 253 254 254 254 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 2-3 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 253 254 254 254 254 255 255 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 254 254 254 254 255 255 255 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 34 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 23 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 34 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 24 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 25 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 25 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 34 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 35 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 34 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 252 252 252 253 253 253 254 254 254 254 255 255 255 255 255 256 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3 4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Aesthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3 hours Ontexts Tier — 21 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 253 254 254 254 254 255 255 256 256 256 256 256 256 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Asshetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 3 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 21 hours World Assthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose one) — 3 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 253 254 254 254 254 255 255 255 256 256 256 256 256 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 34 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3-3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 21 hours World Assthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 253 254 254 254 254 255 255 256 256 256 256 256 257 257 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 18 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Asathetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Naman Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Rehavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 21 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Major — 35 hours Major — 35 hours Minor — 18-28 hours | 249 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 253 254 254 254 254 255 255 256 256 256 256 256 257 257 258 |
| Requirements General Education — 48-51 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 34 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours Religion Minor — 28 hours WAS Electives — 5 hours General Electives — 3-4 hours WORSHIP ARTS BA Requirements General Education — 51-54 hours Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours Institutional (Choose one) — 3-3 hours Behavioral — 3 hours Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours Contexts Tier — 21 hours World Assthetics (Choose one) — 3 hours Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours Major — 35 hours | 249 249 249 249 250 250 251 251 251 251 251 253 253 253 253 254 254 254 254 255 255 256 256 256 256 256 257 257 |

ACCOUNTING BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 33 hours

| ACT 3110 | Intermediate Accounting I | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ACT 3120 | Intermediate Accounting II | 3 |
| ACT 3130 | Intermediate Accounting III | 3 |
| ACT 3310 | Cost Accounting | 3 |
| ACT 3400 | Accounting Information Systems | 3 |
| ACT 4100 | Tax Accounting | 3 |
| ACT 4200 | Advanced Accounting | 3 |
| ACT 4400 | Auditing Concepts, Principles, and Procedures | 3 |
| ACT 4500 | Internal Auditing | 3 |
| BUS 4050 | Business Law II | 3 |
| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 |

General Electives to total 120 — 7 or 8 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students

Total Credit Hours: 120

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

APPLIED PHYSICS BS

Requirements

General Education — 42 or 43 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exceptions: The Laboratory Science and Mathematics components of the General Education curriculum are fulfilled by required major and support courses. Issues in Science is waived in lieu of upper division physics courses. With prior approval, equivalent general education courses completed during the first year at Vanderbilt may be used to satisfy general education requirements in the 3-2 engineering program.

Major — 36-37 hours

| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| PHY 2120 | General Physics II | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| CHE 1050 | General Chemistry II | 4 |
| PHY 2100 | Object-Oriented Design and Programming in Java I | 3 |
| PHY 4335/BIO 4335/CHE 4335 | Seminar in Physics | 1 |
| | | |
| PHY 3130 | Circuits | 4 |
| | or | |
| PHY 2030 | Digital Electronics | 4 |
| | | |
| PHY 2130 | Statics | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHY | Physics elective (3000 level or above) | |

Option 1 Physics Concentration

| PHY 4330 | Special Projects in Physics | 1-3 |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----|
| PHY 4340 | Research Projects in Physics | 1-3 |
| PHY 4510 | Career Internship in Physics | 1-3 |

Choose two (2) of the following not chosen for major elective above — 8 hours

| PHY 3300 | Intermediate Mechanics | 4 |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| PHY 3200 | Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism | 4 |
| PHY 4010/CHE 4010 | Thermodynamics | 4 |
| PHY 4020/CHE 4020 | Modern Physics | 4 |
| PHY 4400 | Quantum Mechanics | 4 |

Option 2 Pre-Engineering Concentration

| ng courses at | | 9 |
|---------------------|--|--|
| at a 200 level or | | |
| engineering courses | | |
| in an accredited | | |
| | | |
| 6 | ng courses at at a 200 level or engineering courses in an accredited | at a 200 level or engineering courses in an accredited |

Required Support Courses — 19 hours

| SCI 1050 | Science Philosophy and Practice | 1 |
|-------------|--|---|
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| MAT 2510 | Calculus III | 4 |
| MAT 3020 | Differential Equations | 3 |

Additional Support Courses may be required to support the specific engineering discipline chosen in the 3-2 engineering program.

Mathematics Minor — 18 hours

15 of the 18 hours will be completed as part of the support course requirements.

Additional Minor and/or General Electives — 18-20 hours

*In the 3-2 Engineering Program, at least 99 hours must be completed before transfer to Vanderbilt University.

Total Credit Hours: 120

NOTE: In the 3-2 Engineering Program, at least 99 hours must be completed before transfer to Vanderbilt University.

AU SABLE INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Trevecca is a participating university with Au Sable Institute of Environmental Studies. Through this affiliation students may enroll in courses at the Institute, and the credits will be transferred to Trevecca. Sustainable global development is emphasized in all courses. Biology courses can fulfill biology electives for the biology major and for the biology minor. Twelve hours from Au Sable are required for the environmental science minor.

Au Sable offers courses in the Great Lakes and the Florida Everglades. The courses listed below are typically offered during January, May, Summer I, and Summer II sessions. Consult the Au Sable Institute catalog at www.AuSable.org for a complete schedule of courses and additional information.

JANUARY SESSION--INDIA

Ecology of Indian Tropics Biol 427 (4 hrs.)

MAY SESSION -- GREAT LAKES

Field Biology in Spring Biol 361 (4 hrs.)

Field Ecology of Birds 305 (4 hrs.)

MAY SESSION -- COSTA RICA

Tropical Agriculture and Missions Biol/Agric/Geog 343 (4 hrs.)

SUMMER SESSION I -- GREAT LAKES

Aquatic Biology Biol 322 (4 hrs.)

Conservation Biology Biol/Geog 471 (4 hrs.)

Field Botany Biol 311 (4 hrs.)

Animal Ecology Biol 321 (4 hrs.)

Land Resources Biol/Geol/Geog 301 (4 hrs.)

Molecular Tools for Field Biologist Biol 360 (4 hrs)

Research Methods I Biol/EnvSt/Geol/Geog 490 (1 hrs)

SUMMER SESSION II -- GREAT LAKES

Lake Ecology and Management Biol 302 (4 hrs.)

Restoration Ecology Biol 482 (4 hrs.)

Environmental Applications for GIS Biol/Env/Geog 362 (4 hrs)

Environmental Chemistry Chem 332 (4 hrs.)

Watersheds in Global Development 355 (4 hrs.)

Wildlife Ecology Biol 345 (4 hrs)

Research Methods II Biol/Chem/EnvSt/Geog 491 (1 hr.)

AU SABLE - PACIFIC RIM

Environmental Health Biol 452 (4 hrs.)

Ecological Agriculture BiolMarine Biology Biol 318 (4 hrs)

Marine B iology Biol 318 (4 hrs)

International Development and Environmental Sustainability Biol/Geog 304 (4 hrs)

Marine Mammals Biol 359 (4 hrs.)

Alpine Ecology Biol 478 (4 hrs.)

BASIC SKILLS COMPETENCY REQUIREMENTS

A candidate (including a transfer student) who fails to establish competency through ACT scores in the areas of math and English or who is admitted on academic restriction or probation may be required to establish competency by taking the required developmental or basic skills courses. For more information on the requirements, see the **Developmental Education & Basic Skills** section of the Catalog.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE BS

Requirements

General Education — 48 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: PSY 2010 or SOC 2010 counts as Behavioral Choice in Human Sciences Tier.

Major — 31-33 hours

Core Requirements — 19-21 hours

| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2060 | Behavioral Science Statistics | 3 |
| | or | |
| SOC 2300 | Social Science Statistics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 3000 | Behavioral Science Research Methods | 3 |
| | or | |
| SOC 3000 | Social Science Research Methods and Design | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 3120 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| | | |

| PSY 4600 | Senior Seminar: Historical and Current Perspectives | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| | or | |
| SOC 4360 | Senior Seminar in Sociology | 1 |

PSY 2060, SOC 2300, PSY 3000, and SOC 3000: Students should choose PSY 2060 and PSY 3000 or SOC 2300 and SOC 3000.

Electives from Sociology, Psychology or Anthropology (with advisor approval) — 12 hours

Minor (student's choice) — 18-21 hours

General Electives — 18-23 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

BIOLOGY BS

Requirements

General Education — 42 or 43 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exceptions: The Laboratory Science and Mathematics components of the General Education curriculum are fulfilled by required major and support courses. Issues in Science is waived in lieu of upper division biology courses.

Major — 37-38 hours

| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| BIO 1520 | General Biology II | 4 |
| | | |
| BIO 2100 | Principles of Cell Biology | 3 |
| | or | |
| BIO 3520/CHE 3520 | Biochemistry II | 4 |
| | | |
| BIO 2820 | Microbiology | 4 |
| BIO 3040 | Ecology | 4 |
| BIO 3720 | Genetics | 4 |
| BIO 3730 | Molecular Biology | 4 |
| BIO 4335/CHE 4335/PHY 4335 | Seminar in Biology | 1 |
| | Biology Electives | 9 |

Required Support Courses — 31 hours

| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | | 4 |
|-------------|---------------------|--|---|
|-------------|---------------------|--|---|

| CHE 1050 | General Chemistry II | 4 |
|-------------|--|---|
| CHE 2010 | Organic Chemistry I | 4 |
| CHE 2020 | Organic Chemistry II | 4 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1350 | Statistical Analysis for the Sciences | 3 |
| SCI 1050 | Science Philosophy and Practice | 1 |
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |

Chemistry Minor

| Chemistry Courses | 20 | |
|---|----|--|
| To complete chemistry minor in addition to required chemistry courses | 4 | |
| General Electives | 7 | |

Chemistry Courses: 16 of the 20 hours will be completed as a part of the biology major requirements (support courses)

Minor Other than Chemistry — 15 -20 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120-122

BIOLOGY EDUCATION BS (7-12)

This program is designed to prepare a teacher candidate for a career as a biology teacher in grades 7-12. Field experiences include observation and participation in grades 7-12 learning environments. Lesson planning and classroom management are included in courses and field experiences. A semester-long clinical practice (student teaching) experience is the culminating requirement of the biology education major.

Mission Statement

The biology education major seeks to prepare teacher candidates who have a broad-based understanding of biology including experimental and analytical laboratory technique that will prepare them to be effective teachers of life science/biology (grades 7-12).

Student Learning Outcomes

Teacher candidates with a Biology Education major will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate their knowledge of biological principles;
- 2. Apply knowledge and skills in experimental and analytical techniques, including health and safety precautions for lab procedures;
- 3. Clearly communicate scientific information;
- 4. Apply analytical and critical thinking skills to solve biological and ecological problems and to promote lifelong learning;
- 5. Evaluate ethical implications of biomedical technology so that informed decisions can be made in light of Christian beliefs and values; and
- 6. Perform effectively as a life science/biology teacher in middle/high school (grades 7-12).

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 65 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |

| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for | 3 |
| | | |

| | the Sciences | |
|----------|-------------------------|---|
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following - 3 hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 | 3 |

Major — 33 hours

| SCI 1050 | Science Philosophy and Practice | 1 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| BIO 1520 | General Biology II | 4 |
| BIO 2820 | Microbiology | 4 |
| BIO 3040 | Ecology | 4 |
| BIO 3720 | Genetics | 4 |
| BIO 4335/CHE 4335/PHY 4335 | Seminar in Biology | 1 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| CHE 2010 | Organic Chemistry I | 4 |
| | | |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| | or | |
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 |
| | | |
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | 0 |

Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

Strongly Recommended Additional Courses

Courses

| BIO 2010 | Anatomy-Physiology I | 4 | |
|----------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | or | | |
| BIO 2020 | Anatomy-Physiology II | 4 | |
| | | | |
| BIO 3730 | Molecular Biology | 4 | |

Total Credit Hours: 129

BIOLOGY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE)

See Teacher Education Programs section of the Catalog.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION BBA

Requirements

General Education Courses — 46-47 hours

Exceptions: ECO 2000 Macroeconomics is the Institutional Choice, and ECO 3070 Global Economy is the Intercultural Literacy choice. Both are counted in the major.

Foundations Tier — 16 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

Human Sciences Tier - 3 hours

Behavioral (Choose One) — 3 hours

| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |

Community Development students must choose SOC 2010

Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours

Lab Sciences (Choose One) — 3-4 hours

| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
|-------------|--|---|
| CHE 1010 | Principles of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 |
| PHY 1020 | Basic College Physics II | 4 |
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

Contexts Tier — 21 hours

| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |

| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |

Choose one of the following — 3 hours

| ART 2150 | Art Appreciation I | 3 | |
|-------------|---------------------|---|--|
| ART 2160 | Art Appreciation II | 3 | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 | |
| MUS 1550 | Music Appreciation | 3 | |

Business Administration Core Courses — 33 hours

| ACT 2210 | Principles of Accounting I | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ACT 2220 | Principles of Accounting II | 3 |
| BUS 3020 | Statistics for Business and Economics I | 3 |
| BUS 3030 | Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior | 3 |
| BUS 4030 | Business Finance | 3 |
| BUS 4040 | Business Law I | 3 |
| BUS 4110 | Business Policies | 3 |
| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| ECO 2010 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3 |
| | | |

| ECO 3070 | The Global Economy | 3 |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|
| MKT 3100 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |

Area of Concentration — 29-63 hours

See the Business Administration BBA Areas of Concentration section for more details.

Total Credit Hours: 120-150

BUSINESS AS

Requirements

General Education — 23 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| | | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |

Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours

| INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------------|---|

Business Core — 22 hours

| ACT 2210 | Principles of Accounting I | 3 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| BUS 2250 | Business Communication | 3 |
| BUS 3030 | Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior | 3 |
| BUS 3040/COM 3040 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 |
| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| BUS 2700 | TVA Investment Challenge | 1 |
| MKT 3100 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |

Choose three of the following — 9 hours

| ACT 2220 | Principles of Accounting II | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
| BUS 2500 | Leadership in the 21st Century | 3 |
| BUS 3020 | Statistics for Business and Economics I | 3 |
| BUS 3500 | Production and Operations Management | 3 |
| BUS 3600 | Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
| BUS 4030 | Business Finance | 3 |
| BUS 4040 | Business Law I | 3 |
| BUS 4050 | Business Law II | 3 |
| ECO 2010 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3 |
| ECO | Any ECO course numbered 3000 or above | 3 |

| MKT | Any MKT course numbered 3000 or above | 3 |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| ITI | Elective | 3 |

General elective — 3 hours

Total Credit Hours: 60

BUSINESS BS

Requirements

General Education — 46-47 hours

Foundations Tier — 16 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 | 2 |

Mathematics — 3 hours

| MAT | Problem Solving: A Quantitative | 3 |
|------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1080 | Reasoning Approach | |

Intercultural Literacy

ECO 3070, which is counted in the major, satisfies the Intercultural Literacy requirement.

Human Sciences Tier - 3 hours

Institutional

ECO 2000, which is counted in the major, is the required Institutional choice.

Behavioral (Choose one) — 3 hours

| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |

| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |
|----------------|---|---|
| aboratory Scie | ence (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| CHE 1010 | Principles of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 |
| PHY 1020 | Basic College Physics II | 4 |
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| Contexts T | ier – 21 hours | |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |

| HIS 1400 | | | |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| | World Civilization I | 3 | 3 |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 | 3 |
| World Aesthetic | es (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 | 3 |
| MUS 1550 | Music Appreciation | 3 | 3 |
| ART 2150 | Art Appreciation I | 3 | 3 |
| ART 2160 | Art Appreciation II | 3 | 3 |
| Philosophy (Ch | oose one) — 3 hours | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 | 3 |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 | 3 |
| | | | |
| Additiona | Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | S | |
| Additional | Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 3 | 3 |
| INT 1100 | | | 3 |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | | |
| Business O | Life Calling and Purpose Core — 33 hours | 3 | 3 |
| Business (ACT 2210 ACT | Life Calling and Purpose Core — 33 hours Principles of Accounting I | 3 | 3 |
| Business (ACT 2210 ACT 2220 BUS | Life Calling and Purpose Core — 33 hours Principles of Accounting I Principles of Accounting II | 3 | 3 3 3 |
| Business (ACT 2210 ACT 2220 BUS 3020 BUS | Life Calling and Purpose Core — 33 hours Principles of Accounting I Principles of Accounting II Statistics for Business and Economics I Principles of Management and | 3 | 3 3 3 |
| Business (ACT 2210 ACT 2220 BUS 3020 BUS 3030 BUS | Life Calling and Purpose Core — 33 hours Principles of Accounting I Principles of Accounting II Statistics for Business and Economics I Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior | 3 | 3 3 3 3 3 |
| Business (INT 1100) ACT 2210 ACT 2220 BUS 3020 BUS 4030 BUS 4030 | Life Calling and Purpose Core — 33 hours Principles of Accounting I Principles of Accounting II Statistics for Business and Economics I Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior Business Finance | 3 | 3 3 3 3 |

| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 | |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| ECO 2010 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3 | |
| ECO 3070 | The Global Economy | 3 | |
| MKT 3100 | Principles of Marketing | 3 | |

Choose a Minor from any department — 15-18 hours

General Electives — 19-23 hours

BUSINESS EDUCATION BS (7-12)

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

Requirements

General Education Core — 69 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| ECO 3070 | The Global Economy | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |
| | | |

| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| | | |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| | or | |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| | | |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following $-\ 3\ \text{hours}$

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | |

| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|--|
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 | |

Major — 31 hours

| ACT 2210 | Principles of Accounting I | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ACT 2240 | Microcomputer Accounting Applications for Education | 1 |
| BUS 2250 | Business Communication | 3 |
| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
| BUS 3020 | Statistics for Business and Economics I | 3 |
| BUS 3500 | Production and Operations Management | 3 |
| BUS 4040 | Business Law I | 3 |
| BUS 4110 | Business Policies | 3 |
| ECO 2010 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3 |
| ITI 2000 | IT Business Foundations | 3 |
| MKT 3100 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | 0 |

Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | | 1 |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | : | 2 |
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | | 3 |

| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

Strongly Recommended Additional Courses

| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 | |
|----------|--|---|--|
| ITI 2200 | IT Project Management | 3 | |
| ITI 2050 | Desktop Publishing Technologies | 3 | |

BUSINESS EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE)

See Teacher Education section of the Catalog.

BUSINESS FOUNDATION COURSES

Principles of Accounting courses (Accounting 2210–2220) and Principles of Economics courses (Economics 2000–2010) are foundation courses and generally prerequisites for all other business courses. Therefore, these courses should be taken during the student's freshman and sophomore years.

CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS FOR BA IN HISTORY EDUCATION WITH ENDORSEMENT IN GOVERNMENT OR ECONOMICS (K-12 LICENSURE)

See Teacher Education Program section of this Catalog for description.

CHEMISTRY BS

Requirements

General Education — 42 or 43 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exceptions: The Laboratory Science and Mathematics components of the General Education curriculum are fulfilled by required major and support courses. Issues in Science is waived in lieu of upper division chemistry courses.

Major — 37 hours

| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| CHE 1050 | General Chemistry II | 4 |
| CHE 2010 | Organic Chemistry I | 4 |
| CHE 2020 | Organic Chemistry II | 4 |
| CHE 2530 | Analytical Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 3220 | Advanced Inorganic Chemistry | 4 |
| | | |
| CHE 3510/BIO 3510 | Biochemistry I | 4 |
| | or | |
| CHE 3520/BIO 3520 | Biochemistry II | 4 |
| | | |
| CHE 4010 | Physical Chemistry I | 4 |
| CHE 4020/PHY 4020 | Physical Chemistry II | 4 |
| CHE 4335/BIO 4335/PHY 4335 | Seminar in Chemistry | 1 |

Required Support Courses — 27 hours

| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
|-------------|--|---|
| MAT 1350 | Statistical Analysis for the Sciences | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| PHY 2120 | General Physics II | 4 |
| SCI 1050 | Science Philosophy and Practice | 1 |
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |

Minor — 15-20 hours

(Minor in Biology, Physics, or Math is desirable.)

Total Credit Hours: 121-127

CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12)

This program is designed to prepare a teacher candidate for a career as a chemistry teacher in grades 7-12. Field experiences include observation and participation in grades 7-12 learning environments. Lesson planning and classroom management are included in courses and field experiences. A semester-long clinical practice (student teaching) experience is the culminating requirement of the chemistry education major.

Mission Statement

The chemistry education major seeks to prepare teacher candidates who have broad-based understanding of chemistry, including experimental and analytical techniques that will prepare them to be effective teachers of physical science/chemistry (grades 7-12).

Student Learning Outcomes

Teacher candidates with a Chemistry Education major will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate broad-based understanding of chemical concepts and principles;
- 2. Apply knowledge and skills in experimental and analytical techniques, including health and safety precautions for the laboratory;
- 3. Apply analytical and critical thinking skills to problems related to chemistry and to promote lifelong learning;
- 4. Clearly communicate scientific information; and
- 5. Perform effectively as a physical science/chemistry teacher in middle/high school (grades 7-12).

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 65 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |

| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| | | |

| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 | |
|----------|-------------------|---|--|
|----------|-------------------|---|--|

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following - 3 hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 | 3 |

Major — 32 hours

| SCI 1050 | Science Philosophy and Practice | 1 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| CHE 1050 | General Chemistry II | 4 |
| CHE 2010 | Organic Chemistry I | 4 |
| CHE 2530 | Analytical Chemistry | 4 |
| | | |
| CHE 3510/BIO 3510 | Biochemistry I | 4 |
| | or | |
| CHE 3520/BIO 3520 | Biochemistry II | 4 |
| | | |
| CHE 4000 | Principles of Physical Chemistry | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| | | |

Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

Strongly Recommended Courses

Courses

| CHE 2020 | Organic Chemistry II | 4 |
|-------------|----------------------|---|
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| PHY 2120 | General Physics II | 4 |

CHEMISTRY EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE)

See Teacher Education Programs section of the Catalog.

CHRISTIAN MINISTRY AA

Requirements

General Education — 32-34 hours

Foundations Tier — 17-18 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours

| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| MAT 1250 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |

Human Sciences Tier (Choose one) -3 hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |

| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |
|--|---|---|
| Natural Sciences Tier (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | | |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |
| CHE 1010 | Principles of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 |
| PHY 1020 | Basic College Physics II | 4 |
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| Contexts Ti | er – 9 hours | |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| Additiona | Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |

Major — 25 hours

| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | 1 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| WAS 1010 | Introduction to the Worship Arts | 1 |
| WAS 2010 | Spiritual Formation: The Heart of Worship Leading | 2 |
| ICS 3070 | Ministry of Compassion | 3 |
| CED 3080 | The Educational Ministry of the Church | 3 |
| PRA 3105 | Principles of Preaching | 2 |
| PRA 3310 | Pastoral Care and Counseling | 2 |
| PRA 3320 | Pastoral Administration and Leadership | 2 |
| CED 4560/COM 4560 | Leadership in the Christian Organization | 3 |
| | Upper Division Bible | 3 |
| | Upper Division Theology or Church History | 3 |

CHRISTIAN MINISTRY BA

Trevecca's Bachelor of Arts in Christian Ministry is offered in two ways:

- 1. As an accelerated adult studies online program, and
- 2. An adult degree-completion program designed to meet the specific needs of Salvation Army Southern Territory personnel.

Christian Ministry Online (CMO) is a totally online program providing adult students the opportunity to complete a college degree in a schedule and format particularly designed to meet their unique needs. The curriculum's major emphasis is to prepare persons for various areas of Christian service. The program is for those students who have at least 40 semester hours of college credit.

Please call (615) 248-1529 or (844) TNU-GRAD for further information or access the website:www.trevecca.edu/cmo

The Christian Ministry Program (CMP) is a cooperative degree-completion program conducted for and with the Salvation Army Southern Territory. This program seeks to encourage life-long learning by providing the Southern Territory with educational support for its officers, soldiers, employees, and volunteers. Enrollment in the Christian Ministry Program is exclusively for Salvation Army personnel.

Please call (615) 248-7766 for further information or access the website:www.trevecca.edu/cmp.

The major emphasis of the Bachelor of Arts in Christian Ministry's curriculum is to prepare persons for various areas of Christian service by developing:

- a holistic mindset,
- a missional vision,
- · servant-leadership skills, and
- ministry competence.

Special attention is given to helping individuals adapt their study to their personal calling and where it fits into the world where ministry takes place. Faculty members are well-equipped and eager to help develop strong competencies for ministry success and for making positive contribution in their profession and to society. Course content is focused on practical application to the everyday life and occupation of the student. The program assumes that adult students possess experience and skills which may earn academic credit.

The Student Learning Outcomes for the Christian Ministry degree are to enable the student to:

- 1. Construct a personal philosophy for ministry that is consistent with Scripture and recognized leadership principles;
- 2. Apply practical principles and strategies for effective ministry;
- 3. Value the need for theological reflection as an aspect of ministry;
- 4. Recognize pastoral care that effectively ministers to the body of Christ;
- 5. Construct culturally relevant worship as a celebration of faith;
- 6. Interpret the disciplines of the Christian faith for personal and ministerial growth;
- 7. Define the meaning and significance of Biblical authority for theological reflection and Christian practice; and
- 8. Identify and frame key elements of intellectual thought for ministry.

Admission to the academic program in Christian Ministry requires completing an application and meeting specific admission requirements described in the program catalog supplement.

| Completion of the degree requires (1) 120 semester hours of credit, including 30 hours of required general education course work and a 30-hour major in Christian Ministry, and (2) a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale in total work attempted while registered in the program. No program course grade below C- (1.7) will count toward the major. |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

COMMUNICATION STUDIES BA OR BS

This program provides a broad-based study of human communication. The course of study is designed by the student with the advisor's consent. Students whose programs consist primarily of dramatic arts and public speaking courses will be awarded the Bachelor of Arts degree. Those students who concentrate in interpersonal, organizational, mass media, and journalism course work will be awarded the Bachelor of Science degree.

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Major — 34 hours*

| COM 3010 | Theories of Communication | 3 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 |
| COM 4510 | Career Internship in Communication Studies | 1-3 |
| COM 4550 | Research Methods in Communication Studies | 3 |
| COM 4800 | Senior Project in Communication Studies | 1-2 |
| COM | Communication Studies Electives (any area) | 9 |

Twelve (12) hours from four (4) of the following areas:

- Dramatic Arts
- Interpersonal Communication
- Organizational Communication
- Media Arts & Studies
- Multimedia Journalism

COM 4510: 3 hours required

COM 4800: 1 hour required

Additional Requirement — 2 hours

^{*} At least 17 of the total 34 hours in the major must be upper-division (3000 and 4000 level) courses.

Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours

General Electives — 15-18 hours

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 29 or 30 hours

| BUS 4510 | Career Internship in Business Administration | 1-3 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| SJS 3010 | Introduction to Community Development | 3 |
| | | |
| SJS 4010 | Introduction to Social Entrepreneurship | 3 |
| | or | |
| SJS 4020 | Principles of Nonprofit Administration and Management | 3 |
| | | |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |
| ECO 3500 | Economics of Poverty and Public Policy | 3 |

Choose two of the following — 6 hours

| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| BUS 2500 | Leadership in the 21st Century | 3 |
| BUS 2600 | Case Studies in Leadership | 3 |
| MKT 3220/COM 3220 | Advertising Management | 3 |
| MKT 3500 | Internet Marketing | 3 |

Choose one of the following — 3 hours

| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 |

Choose from the following options -3 hours

| SOC 3350/COM 3350/SWK 3350 | U.S. Cultural and Ethnic Diversity | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| | or | |
| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
| | and | |
| COM 2030 | Practicum in Intercultural Communication | 1 |

Choose one of the following -2 or 3 hours

| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |
|----------|--|---|
| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 |

General Electives to total 120 — 10-12 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).

Total Credit Hours: 120

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

CREATIVE WRITING AA

Requirements

General Education — 20-22 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: ENG 1020 is a required course with no substitution options under the General Education Requirements.

Major — 25 hours

| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG 2100 | Creative Writing: Beginning Poetry | 3 |
| ENG 2200 | Creative Writing: Beginning Fiction | 3 |
| ENG 2310 | Literary Magazine Practicum | 1 |
| ENG 3460 | Creative Writing: Advanced Poetry | 3 |
| ENG 3470 | Creative Writing: Advanced Fiction | 3 |
| ENG 3480 | Creative Writing: Nonfiction | 3 |
| ENG 3490 | Contemporary Writing | 3 |

ENG 2310: May be taken for credit as many as four times; additional hours accrued in this manner are applied as general electives

Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | | 3 |
|----------|--------------------------|--|---|
|----------|--------------------------|--|---|

General Electives — 10-12 hours

CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES AS

Requirements

General Education — 20-22 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Major — 24 hours

| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| SOC 2800 | Introduction to Criminology and the Criminal Justice System | 3 |
| SOC 3100 | Criminal Investigation | 3 |
| SOC 3110 | Criminal Law and Procedure | 3 |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3350/COM 3350/SWK 3350 | U.S. Cultural and Ethnic Diversity | 3 |
| SOC 3410 | Corrections | 3 |
| SOC 3420 | Policing in Society | 3 |

Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
|----------|--------------------------|---|
| | | |

General Electives — 11-13 hours

CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES BS

Requirements

General Education — 48 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: SOC 2010 counts as Behavioral Choice in Human Sciences Tier.

Major — 42 hours

Core Requirements — 36 hours

| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| SOC 2800 | Introduction to Criminology and the Criminal Justice System | 3 |
| SOC 3360 | Theories of Deviancy | 3 |
| SOC 3370 | Juvenile Delinquency | 3 |
| SOC 3410 | Corrections | 3 |
| SOC 3420 | Policing in Society | 3 |
| SOC 3350/COM 3350/SWK 3350 | U.S. Cultural and Ethnic Diversity | 3 |
| SOC 2300 | Social Science Statistics | 3 |
| SOC 3110 | Criminal Law and Procedure | 3 |
| SOC 3000 | Social Science Research Methods and Design | 3 |
| SOC 3100 | Criminal Investigation | 3 |
| SOC 4400 | Practicum/Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice | 3 |

Electives in Criminal Justice — 6 hours

Minor — 18 hours

General Electives — 12 hours

DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATION BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 32 hours

| BUS 2250 | Business Communication | 3 | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|--|
| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 | |
| ITI 2800 | Web Site Design and Scripting I | 3 | |
| ITI 3800 | Graphic Design and Imaging I | 3 | |
| ITI 3850 | Digital Multimedia | 3 | |
| ITI 3880 | Video Art and Web Broadcasting | 3 | |
| MKT 3130 | Consumer Behavior | 3 | |
| ITI 2215/COM 2215 | Introduction to Film and Video Production | 3 | |
| ITI 4190/COM 4190 | Organizational and Corporate Video Production | 3 | |
| MKT 3220/COM 3220 | Advertising Management | 3 | |
| MKT 4510 | Career Internship in Marketing | 1-3 | |

General Electives to total 120 — 8 or 9 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).

Total Credit Hours: 120

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

DRAMATIC ARTS BA

The Dramatic Arts program provides opportunity for study of and participation in educational, community, or professional theatre. Learning occurs not only in classroom settings but also through actual experiences in every phase of dramatic production. The program is designed to integrate personal Christian faith and belief with the goals and aim of drama.

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Major — 39-40 hours

| COM 1000 | Production Participation and Project Attendance | 0 | |
|---------------|--|-----|--|
| COM 3010 | Theories of Communication | 3 | |
| COM 2410 | Acting I: Theory and Practice | 2 | |
| COM 2950 | Script Analysis | 1 | |
| COM 3400 | Theatre History and Dramatic Literature | 3 | |
| COM 3450 | Playwriting Workshop | 2 | |
| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 | |
| COM 4030 | Design and Production for the Stage | 3 | |
| COM 4040 | Play Directing | 3 | |
| COM 422A-F | Drama Practicum | 1 | |
| COM 4510 | Career Internship in Communication Studies | 1-3 | |
| COM 4410 | Modern Drama in Performance | 3 | |

| COM 4550 | Research Methods in Communication Studies | 3 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| COM 4600 | Junior/Senior Seminar in Dramatic Arts | 1 |
| COM 4800 | Senior Project in Communication Studies | 1-2 |
| | Electives in Dramatic Arts | 2-3 |

COM 1000: 6 satisfactory semesters

COM 422A-F: 3 hours required

COM 4510: 3 hours required

COM 4800: 2 hours required

One of the following three courses is also required -2 hours

| COM 2420 | Acting II: Improvisation and Viewpoints | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 3410 | Acting III: Meisner | 2 |
| COM 3420 | Acting IV: Shakespeare | 2 |

Additional Requirement — 2 hours

| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | | 2 |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---|
|----------|---------------------------------|--|---|

Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours

General Electives — 9-13 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

Co-Curricular Requirements for Dramatic Arts Majors and Minors

The Trevecca Department of Communication Studies supports and directs a required co-curricular program for all dramatic arts majors and minors to supplement classroom theory, to encourage students to receive practical training through participation, and to benefit the University and surrounding communities.

The Trevecca Dramatic Arts Program presents 3-4 major dramatic productions during the academic year. Students majoring and minoring in dramatic arts must participate in 20 hours of some aspect of each production for 6 semesters at Trevecca. The semesters during which participation occurs do not need to be consecutive. Participation is open to all members of the University and local community. Likewise, dramatic arts majors and minors must attend all senior project presentations each year.

Senior Project Requirements for Dramatic Arts Majors

All senior Dramatic Arts majors are required (either in the fall or spring semester by choice) to present a performance project which will be open to the general public. Projects must include a pre-production prospectus, a performance component (acting, directing, design, etc.). The project should relate to the student's specialized interest in the field, demonstrate his or her acquired skills, and be academically and vocationally beneficial as a culminative experience. (All dramatic arts majors and minors are required to attend the projects of seniors.) Seniors will receive two (2) credits for the senior project.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PREK-3 LICENSURE (POST BACCALAUREATE)

Requirements

Professional Course Requirements — 25 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| ECE 2000 | Learning through Play and Creative Expression in the Early Grades (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3100 | Early Childhood Math and Science Methods (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3200 | Early Childhood Language Arts and Social Studies (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3310 | Early Childhood Reading and Writing across the Curriculum (FE-12) | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |

Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|--|-----|--|
| EDU 4680 | Enhanced Student Teaching Early Childhood | 1-9 | |

EDU 4680: 9 hours required

E-COMMERCE BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 32 hours

| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| ITI 2700 | Database Design and Implementation | 3 | |
| ITI 2800 | Web Site Design and Scripting I | 3 | |
| ITI 3800 | Graphic Design and Imaging I | 3 | |
| ITI 3850 | Digital Multimedia | 3 | |
| ITI 4810 | Introduction to E-commerce | 3 | |
| MKT 3130 | Consumer Behavior | 3 | |
| MKT 3400 | International Marketing | 3 | |
| MKT 4150 | Marketing Management | 3 | |
| | Choice Elective from ITI or MKT | 3 | |
| ITI 4950 | Information Technology Internship - Business | 1-3 | |

General Electives to total 120 — 8 or 9 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).

Total Credit Hours: 120

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

ELECTIVES

Acceptable Electives in IT Programs Offered by Other Departments

Courses

| PHY 2030 | Digital Electronics | 4 |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| MAT 2800 | Program Design and Data Structures | 4 |
| COM 2220 | Audio Production | 3 |
| COM 2215/ITI 2215 | Introduction to Film and Video Production | 3 |
| COM 4190/ITI 4190 | Organizational and Corporate Video Production | 3 |
| PHY 3130 | Circuits | 4 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| MAT 2510 | Calculus III | 4 |
| MAT 3010 | Discrete Methods | 3 |
| MAT 3090 | Linear and Matrix Algebra | 3 |

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION K-6 LICENSURE (POST BACCALAUREATE)

Requirements

Professional Course Requirements — 19 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2350 | Elementary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3455 | Elementary Math Methods (FE-10) | 3 |
| EDU 4130 | Reading and Writing (FE-20) | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |

Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|
| EDU 4640 | Enhanced Student Teaching K-6 | 1-9 | |

EDU 4640: 9 hours required

Total Credit Hours: 31

ENGLISH BA

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Major — 40 hours

| ENG 4000 | Literary Criticism | 3 |
|----------|--|---|
| | or | |
| ENG 4200 | Comparative Literature | 3 |
| | | |
| ENG 4600 | Senior Recitation for English Majors | 1 |
| ENG 3100 | American Puritans and Romantics | 3 |
| ENG 3200 | American Realists and Moderns | 3 |
| | | |
| ENG 3400 | Southern Literature | 3 |
| | or | |
| ENG 3610 | Romantic Literature | 3 |
| | | |
| ENG 3630 | Modern British Literature | 3 |
| | or | |
| ENG 3870 | Existentialism and the Search for Meaning in Modern Literature | 3 |
| | | |
| ENG 3510 | Medieval Literature | 3 |
| | or | |
| ENG 3350 | Themes and Genres in Classical and Biblical Literature | 3 |
| | | |

| ENG 3580 | Enlightenment Literature | 3 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| ENG 3550/COM 3550 | Shakespeare | 3 |
| ENG 3650 | The Age of Milton | 3 |
| ENG 3620 | Victorian Literature | 3 |
| | | |
| ENG 3850 | Christian Fiction | 3 |
| | or | |
| ENG 3860 | C.S. Lewis and the Inklings | 3 |

Choose one of the following -3 hours

| ENG 3490 | Contemporary Writing | 3 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| ENG 2100 | Creative Writing: Beginning Poetry | 3 |
| ENG 2200 | Creative Writing: Beginning Fiction | 3 |
| ENG 3480 | Creative Writing: Nonfiction | 3 |

Electives in English courses above ENG 2000 — 3 hours

Additional requirement — 2 hours

| ITI 1500 | Office and Internet Technologies | | 2 |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|---|
|----------|----------------------------------|--|---|

Minor — 15-18 hours

General Electives — 9-12 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

ENGLISH EDUCATION BA (7-12)

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 63 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| EDU 2100 | Technology for Educators | 2 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| | | |
| GER 1000 | German Language and Culture | 3 |
| | or | |
| SPA 1000 | Spanish Language and Culture | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |

| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| | | |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| | or | |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| | | |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |
| Choose one | e of the following — 3 hours | |
| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
| | | |

| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------|---|---|
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 | 3 |

Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
|----------|--------------------------|---|
|----------|--------------------------|---|

Major — 34 hours

| ENG 3100 | American Puritans and Romantics | 3 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| ENG 3200 | American Realists and Moderns | 3 |
| ENG 3510 | Medieval Literature | 3 |
| ENG 3550/COM 3550 | Shakespeare | 3 |
| ENG 3620 | Victorian Literature | 3 |
| | | |
| ENG 3630 | Modern British Literature | 3 |
| | or | |
| ENG 3610 | Romantic Literature | 3 |
| | | |
| ENG 3800 | Adolescent Literature | 3 |
| ENG 4450 | Genre Studies in Film and Literature | 3 |
| ENG 4600 | Senior Recitation for English Majors | 1 |
| | | |
| GER 1500 | Elementary German II | 3 |
| | or | |
| SPA 1500 | Elementary Spanish II | 3 |
| | | |
| GER 2000 | Intermediate German I | 3 |
| | or | |
| | | |

| SPA 2000 | Intermediate Spanish I | | 3 |
|-------------|---|----|----|
| | | | |
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | | 0 |
| Choose one | e of the following — 3 hours | | |
| ENG 2100 | Creative Writing: Beginning Poetry | | 3 |
| ENG 2200 | Creative Writing: Beginning Fiction | | 3 |
| ENG 3480 | Creative Writing: Nonfiction | | 3 |
| Profession | al Secondary — 19 hours | | |
| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | | 1 |
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | | 2 |
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | | 3 |
| Profession | al Semester — 12 hours | | |
| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | | 3 |
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1- | -9 |
| ED11.40E0 | | | |

EDU 4670: 9 hours required

ENGLISH EDUCATION BA (7-12 LICENSURE)

The English Education major is described in the Teacher Education Program section of the Catalog.

EXERCISE SCIENCE BS

Requirements

General Education — 51-54 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: SCI 2600 not required for AT, PT, or OT

Exercise Science Core — 37 hours

| BIO 1520 | General Biology II | 4 | 1 |
|-------------|--|-----|---|
| BIO 2010 | Anatomy-Physiology I | 4 | 1 |
| BIO 2020 | Anatomy-Physiology II | 4 | 1 |
| BIO 2700 | Nutrition | 3 | 3 |
| EXS 2230 | Introduction to Exercise Science | 2 | 2 |
| EXS 2100 | Nutrition for Fitness and Performance | 3 | 3 |
| EXS 3500 | Sport Medicine | 3 | 3 |
| EXS 4090 | Physiology of Exercise | 3 | 3 |
| EXS 4100 | Kinesiology | 3 | 3 |
| EXS 4300 | Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription | 3 | 3 |
| EXS 4520 | Practicum in Exercise Science | 1-5 | 5 |

EXS 4520: 5 hours required

Choose an Area of Concentration OR a Minor — 18-29 hours

Areas of Concentration:

| Pre-Physical | Therapy — | 25 | hours |
|--------------|-----------|----|-------|
|--------------|-----------|----|-------|

| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
|-------------|---|---|
| CHE 1050 | General Chemistry II | 4 |
| | | |
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 |
| | or | |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| | | |
| PHY 1020 | Basic College Physics II | 4 |
| | or | |
| PHY 2120 | General Physics II | 4 |
| | | |
| PSY 2060 | Behavioral Science Statistics | 3 |
| EXS 3510 | Therapeutic Modalities | 3 |
| EXS 3520 | Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation | 3 |

PSY 2060: Recommended: PSY 3000 Behavioral Science Research Methods

$\mbox{ Pre-Occupational Therapy / Athletic Training } - \mbox{ 26-29 hours}$

| 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| PSY 2060 | Behavioral Science Statistics | 3 |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |

| EXS 3510 | Therapeutic Modalities | 3 | |
|-------------|---|--------|--|
| EXS 3520 | Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation | 3 | |
| ALH 3060 | Medical Terminology | 1 or 3 | |

PSY 2010, SOC 2010: 1 taken in General Education

PSY 2060: Recommended: PSY 3000 Behavioral Science Research Methods

Choose one of the following — 3 hours

| PSY 4150 | Abnormal Psychology | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| PSY 2175 | Human Growth and Development | 3 | 3 |
| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3 | 3 |

Choose one of the following — 3-4 hours

| BIO 2820 | Microbiology | 4 | ŀ |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 | ļ |
| CHE 1050 | General Chemistry II | 4 | ŀ |
| SOC 3000 | Social Science Research Methods and Design | 3 | 3 |
| PSY 3000 | Behavioral Science Research Methods | 3 | 3 |

BIO 2820, PHY 1010, or CHE 1050: Any higher BIO, PHY, or CHE course may be taken instead.

Personal Training / Strength and Conditioning - 21 hours

| EXS 2010 | Fundamentals of Strength Training | 2 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| EXS 2020 | Fundamentals of Aerobic Conditioning | 2 |
| EXS 2050 | Personal Training Certification | 2 |

| SMC 3700 | Sport Psychology | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| SMC 3900 | Administration and Supervision of Sport | 3 |
| EXS 4310 | Personal Training | 3 |
| SMC 3600 | Sport Facility Planning and Management | 3 |
| EXS 3520 | Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation | 3 |

Electives — 0-14 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

FRESHMAN LEADERSHIP COURSE REQUIREMENT

All first-time freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours) who are younger than 24 years of age are required to enroll in this course that will introduce them to Trevecca Nazarene University. The course curriculum is designed to empower students to make a successful transition from high school to college and discover their unique calling and purpose.

Requirements

Course

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | | 3 |
|----------|--------------------------|--|---|
|----------|--------------------------|--|---|

GENERAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

All candidates must meet the following General Education requirements which should be taken during the freshman and sophomore years but, for bachelor's degree candidates, no later than the junior year, with the exception of REL 4000.

Please note that some General Education requirements may vary for a significant number of majors. Students should consult the major program listings in the Catalog and an advisor for the program to ensure accurate registration for General Education courses.

Requirements: Bachelor's Level — 51-54 hours

Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

Mathematics (Choose one) - 3-4 hours

| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| MAT 1250 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |

Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) -2-3 hours

| COM | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
|-----|---|---|
|-----|---|---|

| 2020 | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| COM 2060 | American Sign Language I | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| FRE 1000 | French Language and Culture | 3 |
| GER 1000 | German Language and Culture | 3 |
| RUS 1200 | Russian Language and Culture | 3 |
| SPA 1000 | Spanish Language and Culture | 3 |
| HEB 2200 | Biblical Hebrew I | 3 |
| GRK 2200 | New Testament Greek I | 3 |
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 |
| GGY 2050 | Fundamentals of World Geography | 3 |
| SOC 2100/SWK 2100 | Peoples and Cultures of the World | 2 |
| MUS 2440 | World Music and Culture | 2 |

Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours

Institutional (Choose one) - 3 hours

| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3 |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 |
| SWK 1200 | Introduction to Social Work | 3 |
| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |
| | | |

| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 | |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | or | | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 | |
| | | | |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 | |
| | or | | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 | |

HIS 1400 or HIS 1450: whichever is not used to satisfy the World Civilization Context in the Contexts Tier

Behavioral (Choose one) - 3 hours

| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |

Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours

| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | | 3 |
|----------|-------------------|--|---|
|----------|-------------------|--|---|

Laboratory Science (Choose one) - 3-4 hours

| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| CHE 1010 | Principles of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 |

| PHY 1020 | Basic College Physics II | 4 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| Contexts 7 | Tier — 21 hours | |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| World Civili | zation (Choose one) — 3 hours | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| World Aestl | netics (Choose one) — 3 hours | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| MUS 1550 | Music Appreciation | 3 |
| ART 2150 | Art Appreciation I | 3 |
| ART 2160 | Art Appreciation II | 3 |
| Philosophy | (Choose one) — 3 hours | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |

Requirements: Associate Level — 20-22 hours

Note: The same course may not be used to satisfy more than one General Education requirement.

Foundations Tier — 3 hours

English/Communications (Choose one)

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 | |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 | |

Contexts Tier — 9 hours

Religion - 6 hours

| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |

World Civilization/World Aesthetics/Philosophy (Choose one) - 3 hours

| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| MUS 1550 | Music Appreciation | 3 |
| ART 2150 | Art Appreciation I | 3 |
| ART 2160 | Art Appreciation II | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |

| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |

Natural Sciences/Mathematics Tier (Choose one) — 3-4 hours

| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
|-------------|---|---|
| CHE 1010 | Principles of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| MAT 1250 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 |
| PHY 1020 | Basic College Physics II | 4 |
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

Human Sciences Tier — 5-6 hours

Social/Behavioral Sciences (Choose one) - 3 hours

| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |
| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |
| SWK 1200 | Introduction to Social Work | 3 |

Institutional (Choose one) - 2-3 hours

| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3 |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |

| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 |
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |
| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |
| SWK 1200 | Introduction to Social Work | 3 |

GENERAL SCIENCE BS

Requirements

General Education — 45 or 46 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exceptions: The Laboratory Science and Mathematics components of the General Education curriculum are fulfilled by required major and support courses.

Major — 33 hours

| Biology | 8 |
|---|---|
| Chemistry | 8 |
| Physics | 8 |
| Science Electives (must be 3000/4000 level courses) | 8 |

Choose one of the following - 1 hour

| BIO 4335/CHE 4335/PHY 4335 | Seminar in Biology | 1 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| CHE 4335/BIO 4335/PHY 4335 | Seminar in Chemistry | 1 |
| PHY 4335/BIO 4335/CHE 4335 | Seminar in Physics | 1 |

Required Support Courses — 10 - 11 hours

| SCI 1050 | Science Philosophy and Practice | 1 | |
|----------|--|---|--|
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 | |
| | | | |

| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | or | | |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 | |
| | | | |
| MAT 1350 | Statistical Analysis for the Sciences | 3 | 3 |

Minor — 15-20 hours

General Electives — 10-17 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

GENERAL STUDIES AA

The Associate of Arts in General Studies is a two-year program designed for the student who does not desire to concentrate in one major field of study. The program provides the student with a general exposure to the major fields of knowledge with 39-40 hours of required courses and 20-21 hours elective courses selected with the guidance of an advisor. This degree is for students who complete their college work at this level and is not awarded to those who plan a four-year degree.

General Education Student Learning Outcomes for General Studies AA:

- 1. Students will demonstrate competency in oral and written communication exhibiting an awareness of content, purpose, and audience while accurately using Standard English.
- 2. Students will articulate the foundational themes of the Holy Bible as well as the intellectual strategies for further study of the scripture.
- 3. Students will articulate the parameters of Wesleyan-Holiness tradition, doctrinal and moral convictions of the Church of the Nazarene and the connection with intellectual, emotional, spiritual, and physical life, individually and collectively.
- 4. Students will demonstrate an understanding of global civilization, human behavior, and religion through historical, literary, and aesthetic records.
- 5. Students will demonstrate an understanding and practice of various intellectual modes of thinking.
- 6. Students will integrate the fundamental doctrinal/moral tenets of the Christian faith with the basic liberal arts and academic major, forming students for Christian leadership and service in the global community.
- 7. Students will demonstrate an understanding of cultural diversity with a capacity to positively engage others.

Requirements

Total General Education Required — 39 or 40 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |

| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| ITI 1500 | Office and Internet Technologies | 2 |
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| | | |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| | or | |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| | or | |
| HPE 2040 | Personal and Community Health | 3 |

HIS 1400, HIS 1450: either one may be taken as one of the Social Science options below

Social Science (choose two) - 6 hours

| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3 |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 |

Total Credit Hours: 60

GRAPHIC DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY BS

Requirements

General Education Courses — 48-50 hours

Exception: Institutional Choice is counted in the major.

Foundations Tier — 18-19 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

MAT 1080: Any MAT course above 1080 may be substituted with IT advisor approval.

Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours

| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
|-----------------|---|---|
| COM 2060 | American Sign Language I | 3 |
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 |
| ECO 3070 | The Global Economy | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| GGY 2050 | Fundamentals of World Geography | 3 |
| SOC 2100/SWK | Peoples and Cultures of the World | 2 |

| 2100 | | |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
| MUS 2440 | World Music and Culture | 2 |
| FRE 1000 | French Language and Culture | 3 |
| GER 1000 | German Language and Culture | 3 |
| SPA 1000 | Spanish Language and Culture | 3 |
| HEB 2200 | Biblical Hebrew I | 3 |
| GRK 2200 | New Testament Greek I | 3 |

Human Sciences Tier — 3 hours

Behavioral Science (Choose one) — 3 hours

| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |
| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |

Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours

Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours

| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| CHE 1010 | Principles of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |

| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | | 3 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------|---|
| Contexts Ti | er — 21 hours | | |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | | 3 |
| World Civilizat | ion (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | | 3 |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | | 3 |
| World Aesthetic | es (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| ART 2150 | Art Appreciation I | | 3 |
| ART 2160 | Art Appreciation II | | 3 |
| Philosophy (Ch | oose one) — 3 hours | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | | 3 |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | | 3 |
| Required (| Course for First-Time Freshmen — 3 ho | ours | |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | | 3 |
| Business S | Support Courses — 9 hours | | |
| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | | 3 |
| MKT 3100 | Principles of Marketing | | 3 |
| | | | |

ECO 2000: Counts in major and waives General Education Institutional Choice.

Technology Core — 29 hours

| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |
|----------|---|---|
| ITI 2000 | IT Business Foundations | 3 |
| ITI 2200 | IT Project Management | 3 |
| ITI 2510 | IT Systems Networking | 3 |
| ITI 2800 | Web Site Design and Scripting I | 3 |
| ITI 2830 | Web Site Design and Scripting II | 3 |
| ITI 3000 | Human-Computer Interaction | 3 |
| ITI | Web Program Elective (PHP, ASP, JavaScript) | 3 |
| ITI | Course numbered ITI 3000 or above | 3 |
| ITI 4980 | Senior Seminar in Information Technology | 3 |

Graphic Design Core — 30 hours

| ART 2020 | Two-Dimensional Design | 3 | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--|
| ART | Art Elective | 3 | |
| ITI 3800 | Graphic Design and Imaging I | 3 | |
| ITI 3810 | Graphic Design and Imaging II | 3 | |
| ITI 3850 | Digital Multimedia | 3 | |
| ITI 3860 | Sound Design | 3 | |
| ITI 3880 | Video Art and Web Broadcasting | 3 | |
| ITI 4820 | Animation and Motion Graphics | 3 | |
| ITI 4830 | Typography | 3 | |
| ITI 4900 | Information Technology Internship I | 1-3 | |

General Elective — 0-1 hour

GULF COAST RESEARCH LABORATORY - MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY COURSES

Trevecca has an affiliation with the Gulf Coast Research Laboratory (GCRL) in Ocean Springs, Mississippi, which is the Department of Coastal Sciences, University of Southern Mississippi. The following courses may be taken during the summer at GCRL and the credits transferred to Trevecca from the University of Southern Mississippi. These courses can then be used to fulfill the 9-hour biology elective requirements of a biology major or a biology minor. The courses listed below are offered each summer. Consult the Coast Research Laboratory summer catalog at www.usm.edu/gcrl for a complete schedule of courses and additional information. Students should process the application for transient work through Trevecca's Records Office prior to the summer term. Application Deadline is February 27, 2016.

May 11-23

Barrier Island Ecology (3)

Coastal Herpetology (3)

Coastal Ornithology (3)

Dolphin and Whale Behavior (3)

Marine Botany (3)

May 26-June 23

Marine Biology (5)

Marine Embryology (5)

Marine Fisheries Management (5)

Marine Invertebrate Zoology (6)

Oceanography (6)

Shark Biology (6)

June 25-July 24

Marine Aquaculture (6)

Marine Biology (5)

Marine Ichthyology (6)

Marine Mammals (5)

Parasites of Marine Animals (5)

Shark and Stingray Physiology (5)

SPRING MINI-SESSION

Jan 2-13

Coastal Marine Geology (3)

Coastal Ornithology (3)

Woody Plants of the Gulf Coast (3)

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE BA

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: HIS 1400 or HIS 1450, whichever is not taken in Contexts Tier, must be taken as Institutional Choice in Human Sciences Tier.

Major — 34 hours

Core Requirements — 16 hours

| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| HIS 4200 | Historical Research | 3 |
| HIS 4700 | Senior Seminar | 1 |
| POL 2000 | Introduction to Political Science | 3 |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 |

Electives — 18 hours

| 1 elective in United States History numbered above 3000 | 3 |
|--|---|
| 2 electives in Non-United States History numbered above 2000 | 6 |
| 3 electives in Political Science numbered above 3000 | 9 |

Minor — 18 hours

General Electives — 17 hours

HISTORY BA

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: HIS 1400 or HIS 1450, whichever is not taken in Contexts Tier, must be taken as Institutional Choice in Human Sciences Tier.

Major — 34 hours

Core Requirements — 10 hours

| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| HIS 4200 | Historical Research | 3 |
| HIS 4700 | Senior Seminar | 1 |

History Electives — 24 hours

3-4 electives in U.S. History numbered above 3000 — 9-12

4-5 electives in Non-U.S. History numbered above 2000 — 12-15

Minor — 18 hours

General Electives — 17 hours

HISTORY EDUCATION BA (7-12)

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 63 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 | |
| EDU 2100 | Technology for Educators | 2 | |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 | |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 | |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 | |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 | |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 | |
| | | | |
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 | |
| | | | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| | | |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| | or | |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| | | |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following $-\ 3$ hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 | |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 | |

Major — 34 hours

| GGY 2050 | Fundamentals of World Geography | 3 |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| HIS 2200 | European History Survey I | 3 |
| HIS 2300 | European History Survey II | 3 |
| HIS 3170 | Latin American History | 3 |
| HIS 3260 | History of Asia | 3 |
| HIS 4200 | Historical Research | 3 |
| HIS 4700 | Senior Seminar | 1 |
| | U.S. History Elective | 3 |
| | Non-U.S. History Elective | 3 |
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | 0 |

Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

These additional studies are strongly recommended for History Education majors:

Endorsement Areas (Choose one)

Economics Education- 18 hours

| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
|-------------|------------------------------|----|
| ECO 2010 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3 |
| ECO | Electives | 12 |

Government Education - 18 hours

| POL 2000 | Introduction to Political Science | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 |
| POL 3000 | International Relations | 3 |
| POL 3010 | Contemporary Political Thought | 3 |
| POL | Electives | 6 |

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AS

Requirements

General Education Core — 29 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| | or | |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |

Choose one of the following $-\ 3$ hours

| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
|-------------|--------------------|---|
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |

| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|---|

Business Core — 9 hours

| ITI 2000 | IT Business Foundations | 3 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| ACT 2210 | Principles of Accounting I | 3 | |
| BUS 3030 | Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior | 3 | |

IT Core and Electives — 21 hours

| ITI 2510 | IT Systems Networking | 3 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| ITI 2700 | Database Design and Implementation | 3 |
| ITI 2800 | Web Site Design and Scripting I | 3 |
| ITI | Choice of IT Electives | 3 |
| ITI 4900 | Information Technology Internship I | 1-3 |

Programming Series — 6 hours

| ITI 2100 | Object-Oriented Design and Programming in Java I | 3 |
|----------|---|---|
| | and | |
| ITI 2110 | Object-Oriented Design and Programming in Java II | 3 |
| | or | |
| ITI 2300 | Visual Basic Programming I | 3 |
| | and | |
| ITI 2310 | Visual Basic Programming II | 3 |

General electives — 2 hours

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 32 hours

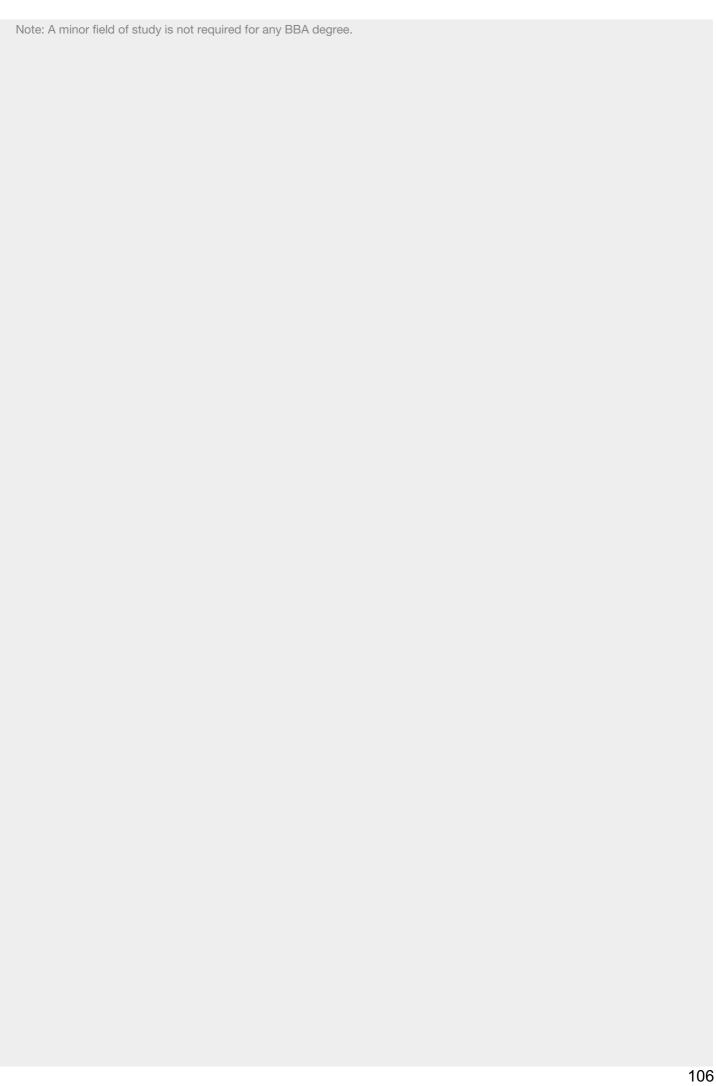
| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |
|----------|---|-----|
| ITI 2000 | IT Business Foundations | 3 |
| ITI 2200 | IT Project Management | 3 |
| ITI 2510 | IT Systems Networking | 3 |
| ITI 2700 | Database Design and Implementation | 3 |
| ITI 2800 | Web Site Design and Scripting I | 3 |
| ITI 2830 | Web Site Design and Scripting II | 3 |
| ITI 3000 | Human-Computer Interaction | 3 |
| ITI 4950 | Information Technology Internship - Business | 1-3 |
| ITI 4980 | Senior Seminar in Information Technology | 3 |

Choose one of the following — 3 hours

| ITI 2100 | Object-Oriented Design and Programming in Java I | 3 | |
|----------|--|---|--|
| ITI 2300 | Visual Basic Programming I | 3 | |
| ITI 3500 | Object-Oriented Programming in C++ | 3 | |
| ITI 3560 | ASP/C# Programming | 3 | |

General Electives to total 120 — 8 or 9 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY BS

Requirements

General Education Courses — 48-50 hours

Exception: Institutional Choice is counted in the major.

Foundations Tier — 18-19 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

MAT 1080: Any MAT course above 1080 may be substituted with IT advisor approval.

Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours

| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| COM 2060 | American Sign Language I | 3 |
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 |
| ECO 3070 | The Global Economy | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| GGY 2050 | Fundamentals of World Geography | 3 |
| SOC 2100/SWK 2100 | Peoples and Cultures of the World | 2 |

| MUS 2440 | World Music and Culture | 2 |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
| FRE 1000 | French Language and Culture | 3 |
| GER 1000 | German Language and Culture | 3 |
| SPA 1000 | Spanish Language and Culture | 3 |
| HEB 2200 | Biblical Hebrew I | 3 |
| GRK 2200 | New Testament Greek I | 3 |

Human Sciences Tier - 3 hours

Behavioral Science (Choose one) — 3 hours

| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |
| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |

Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours

Laboratory Science (Choose one) — 3-4 hours

| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| CHE 1010 | Principles of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

| Contexts Ti | er – 21 hours | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------|---|
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | | 3 |
| World Civilizat | ion (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | | 3 |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | | 3 |
| World Aesthetic | es (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | | 3 |
| MUS 1550 | Music Appreciation | | 3 |
| ART 2150 | Art Appreciation I | | 3 |
| ART 2160 | Art Appreciation II | | 3 |
| Philosophy (Ch | pose one) — 3 hours | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | | 3 |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | | 3 |
| Required (| Course for First-Time Freshmen — 3 | hours | |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | | 3 |
| Business S | Support Courses — 9 hours | | |
| ECO | Principles of Macroeconomics | | 3 |
| 2000 | | | |

| Elective in ACT BUS or MKT | 3 |
|----------------------------|---|
| Elective in ACT BUS or MKT | 3 |

ECO 2000: Counts in major and waives General Education Institutional Choice.

IT Core — 32 hours

| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |
|----------|--|---|
| ITI 2000 | IT Business Foundations | 3 |
| ITI 2200 | IT Project Management | 3 |
| ITI 2510 | IT Systems Networking | 3 |
| ITI 2700 | Database Design and Implementation | 3 |
| ITI 2800 | Web Site Design and Scripting I | 3 |
| ITI 2830 | Web Site Design and Scripting II | 3 |
| ITI 3000 | Human-Computer Interaction | 3 |
| ITI 4980 | Senior Seminar in Information Technology | 3 |

Programming Series — 6 hours

| ITI 2100 | Object-Oriented Design and Programming in Java I | 3 |
|----------|---|---|
| | and | |
| ITI 2110 | Object-Oriented Design and Programming in Java II | 3 |
| | or | |
| ITI 2300 | Visual Basic Programming I | 3 |
| | and | |
| ITI 2310 | Visual Basic Programming II | 3 |

General Elective — 0-1 hour

Information Technology BS Areas of Concentration

Specialized Computing — 27 hours

| | Courses numbered ITI 2000 or above | 12 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| | Courses numbered ITI 3000 or above | 12 |
| ITI 4900 | Information Technology Internship I | 1-3 |

ITI 4900: 3 hours required

Web Development — 27 hours

| ITI 3540 | PHP Programming | 3 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| ITI 3560 | ASP/C# Programming | 3 |
| ITI 3570 | JavaScript Programming | 3 |
| ITI 4800 | Web Site Administration | 3 |
| ITI 4810 | Introduction to E-commerce | 3 |
| ITI | Choice of IT Electives | 9 |
| ITI 4900 | Information Technology Internship I | 1-3 |

ITI 4900: 3 hours required

Total Credit Hours: 120-121

INTERCULTURAL STUDIES BA

The degree in Intercultural Studies is designed for students preparing for cross-cultural Christian ministry in situations, both domestic and global, in which knowledge of intercultural dynamics is essential and in which a marketable skill will allow for cultural engagement, creative access, or bi-vocational support. The major will be supplemented by a minor in English Language Learner, Information Technology, Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management, or Social Work.

Requirements

General Education — 43 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Variations for General Education for Intercultural Studies Majors

- REL 3000 will be waived in lieu of THE 4140 and THE 4150.
- Two courses in intercultural studies (Strategies of Cultural Immersion and Anthropology and Ethnographic Research) meet the Intercultural Literacy requirement.
- Two courses in church history meet the Institutional Requirement.
- Intercultural Studies majors will take REL 4100 designated for majors in the School of Theology and Christian Ministry instead of REL 4000.

Major — 59 hours

| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | 1 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| PRA 3010 | The Mission of the People of God | 3 |
| ICS 3200 | Strategies of Cultural Immersion | 3 |
| ICS 3100 | History and Ideology of Intercultural Witness | 3 |
| ICS 4000 | Field Education in Intercultural Studies | 1-3 |
| ICS 4300 | Intercultural Administration and Leadership Development | 2 |
| ICS 4400 | Anthropology and Ethnographic Research | 3 |
| BIB 2990 | Introduction to Biblical Exegesis | 3 |
| | Upper Division Bible courses (one Old Testament and one New Testament) | 6 |
| THE 4140 | Systematic Theology I | 3 |

| THE 4150 | Systematic Theology II | 2 |
|-------------|--|---|
| THE 4210 | Christian Theology of World Religions | 2 |
| THE 4270 | Old Testament Theology | 3 |
| THE 4280 | New Testament Theology | 3 |
| THE 4090 | Theology of Holiness | 3 |
| CHI 3040 | History of the Ancient and Medieval Church | 3 |
| CHI 3060 | History and Polity of the Church of the Nazarene | 3 |
| PRA 3115 | Preaching and the Worship of the Church | 2 |
| CED 3080 | The Educational Ministry of the Church | 3 |
| PRA 3310 | Pastoral Care and Counseling | 2 |
| REL 4100 | The Life of the Christian Minister | 3 |

Minor — 18 hours

(Required departmental minor in Information Technology, Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management, or Social Work unless an alternative to these is approved in consultation with the advisor.)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PREK-3) BS

Requirements

FE Includes Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 55 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 | 3 |
| GGY 2050 | Fundamentals of World Geography | 3 | 3 |
| | | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 | 3 |
| | or | | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 | 3 |
| | | | |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 | 3 |
| | or | | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 | 3 |
| | | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 | 2 |
| | | | |

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following -3 hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |

Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours

| ALH 2100 | Public School Health | 3 |
|-------------|----------------------|---|
| ART 2200 | Mixed Media | 3 |

| COM 2350 | Creative Drama | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| ENG 3750 | Children's Literature | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| | | |
| MAT 1070 | Mathematical Ideas and Reasoning | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Core — 26 hours

| ECE 2000 | Learning through Play and Creative Expression in the Early Grades (FE-12) | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ECE 2200 | Caring for Infants and Toddlers (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3100 | Early Childhood Math and Science Methods (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3200 | Early Childhood Language Arts and Social Studies (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3310 | Early Childhood Reading and Writing across the Curriculum (FE-12) | 3 |
| EDU | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |

| 1020 | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2100 | Technology for Educators | 2 |
| EDU 2350 | Elementary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |

EDU 1500: must be taken with EDU 1020

Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|--|-----|--|
| EDU 4680 | Enhanced Student Teaching Early Childhood | 1-9 | |

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (K-6) BS

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 55 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| GGY 2050 | Fundamentals of World Geography | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| | | |

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| | | |
| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
| | or | |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| | or | |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Interdisciplinary Studies Major — 36 hours

| ALH | Public School Health | 3 |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| | | |

| 2100 | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| ENG 3180 | Language and Literacy (FE-20) | 3 |
| ENG 3750 | Children's Literature | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| | | |
| MAT 1055 | College Algebra | 3 |
| | or | |
| MAT 1070 | Mathematical Ideas and Reasoning | 3 |
| | | |
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Core — 26 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |

| EDU 2100 | Technology for Educators | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 2350 | Elementary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 2565 | Math for Elementary Educators | 3 |
| EDU 3370 | Social Studies Methods K-6 (FE-10) | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3455 | Elementary Math Methods (FE-10) | 3 |
| EDU 3465 | Science Methods for K-6 Teachers (FE-10) | 3 |
| EDU 4130 | Reading and Writing (FE-20) | 3 |

EDU 1500: must be taken with EDU 1020

Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|
| EDU 4640 | Enhanced Student Teaching K-6 | 1-9 |

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 29 hours

| BUS 4050 | Business Law II | 3 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| BUS 4510 | Career Internship in Business Administration | 1-3 |
| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |
| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
| COM 2030 | Practicum in Intercultural Communication | 1 |
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 |
| MKT 3400 | International Marketing | 3 |
| | Two semesters of a single foreign language | 6 |

Choose one of the following - 3 hours

| POL 3000 | International Relations | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| HIS 3170 | Latin American History | 3 |
| HIS 3200 | Twentieth Century Europe | 3 |
| HIS 3260 | History of Asia | 3 |
| HIS 3400 | History of Russia | 3 |
| GGY 2050 | Fundamentals of World Geography | 3 |

Choose one of the following — 3 hours

| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| BUS 2500 | Leadership in the 21st Century | 3 |
| SJS 4010 | Introduction to Social Entrepreneurship | 3 |
| SJS 4020 | Principles of Nonprofit Administration and Management | 3 |
| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 |
| BUS 3025 | Statistics for Business and Economics II | 3 |
| | Any ACT, BUS, ECO or MKT course numbered 3000 or above | |

^{*}Trevecca students will have the option to earn up to 15 of the required hours through qualified programs such as the CCCU Semester Abroad. Hours to be awarded will be determined on a case-by-case basis. A committee of at least three business faculty members will exist to make these decisions with input from academic records.

General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).

Total Credit Hours: 120

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION BS

The Interpersonal Communication major exists to prepare students to be effective and empathetic in their personal and professional lives. The curriculum emphasizes the development of interpersonal communication skills, such as listening, empathy, trust, and conflict management that are critical to effective leadership and service.

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Major — 34 hours

| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
| COM 2030 | Practicum in Intercultural Communication | 1 |
| COM 2810 | Small Group Communication | 3 |
| COM 3010 | Theories of Communication | 3 |
| COM 3340 | Language and Social Interaction | 3 |
| COM 3500 | Nonverbal Communication | 3 |
| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 |
| COM 4060 | Social Influence | 3 |
| COM 4510 | Career Internship in Communication Studies | 1-3 |
| COM 4550 | Research Methods in Communication Studies | 3 |
| COM 4800 | Senior Project in Communication Studies | 1-2 |

| The remaining 3 hours may come from | 3 |
|--|---|
| Communication Studies, Psychology, | |
| Sociology, Business or Political Science | |
| with advisor consent. | |
| | |

COM 4510: 3 hours required

COM 4800: 1 hour required

Additional Requirement — 2 hours

| ITI 1900 Business Information Technology | 2 |
|--|---|
|--|---|

Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours

General Electives — 15-18 hours

MANAGEMENT BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 29 hours

| BUS 2250 | Business Communication | 3 | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|--|
| BUS 2500 | Leadership in the 21st Century | 3 | |
| BUS 3040/COM 3040 | Human Resources Management | 3 | |
| BUS 3050 | Quality Management Methods | 3 | |
| BUS 3500 | Production and Operations Management | 3 | |
| BUS 4050 | Business Law II | 3 | |
| BUS 4510 | Career Internship in Business Administration | 1-3 | |
| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 | |

Choose one of the following -3 hours

| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 | |
|----------|--|---|--|
| ITI 2700 | Database Design and Implementation | 3 | |
| ITI 3770 | Access Database Development | 3 | |

Choose one of the following -3 hours

| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| BUS 2600 | Case Studies in Leadership | 3 |
| ECO | Courses numbered ECO 3000 or above | 3 |

General Electives to total 120 — 11 or 12 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).

Total Credit Hours: 120

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

MARKETING BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 30 hours

| BUS 4050 | Business Law II | 3 | 3 |
|-------------------------|---|-----|---|
| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 | 3 |
| MKT 3130 | Consumer Behavior | 3 | 3 |
| MKT 3150/COM 3150 | Sales Fundamentals | 3 | 3 |
| MKT 3220/COM 3220 | Advertising Management | 3 | 3 |
| MKT 3330 | Marketing Research | 3 | 3 |
| MKT 3400 | International Marketing | 3 | 3 |
| MKT 3500 | Internet Marketing | 3 | 3 |
| MKT 4150 | Marketing Management | 3 | 3 |
| MKT 4510 | Career Internship in Marketing | 1-0 | 3 |

General Electives to total 120 — 10 or 11 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).

Total Credit Hours: 120

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

MATHEMATICS AS

Requirements

General Education & Support Courses — 30 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |
| Choose one | e of the following — 3 hours | |
| | | |

| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------|---|
| MUS 1550 | Music Appreciation | 3 |
| ART 2150 | Art Appreciation I | 3 |
| ART 2160 | Art Appreciation II | 3 |

Choose one of the following -4 hours

| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
|----------|-------------------|---|
| | | |

| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 | |
|-------------|---------------------|---|--|
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 | |

Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 | |
|----------|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | | |

Mathematics Core — 19 hours

| MAT 1400 | Perspectives in Mathematics | 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| MAT 2510 | Calculus III | 4 |
| MAT 2600 | Introduction to Abstract Mathematics | 3 |

Choose one of the following $-\ 3$ hours

| MAT 2550/PHY 2550 | Mathematical Methods for Physical Science and Engineering | 3 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| MAT 2810 | Introduction to Mathematical Modeling | 3 |
| MAT 3000 | Theory of Probability and Mathematical Statistics | 3 |
| MAT 3020 | Differential Equations | 3 |
| MAT 3090 | Linear and Matrix Algebra | 3 |

General electives — 8 hours

MATHEMATICS BS

Requirements

General Education — 49-50 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: The Mathematics component of the General Education curriculum is fulfilled by a course required for this major.

Major — 38 hours

Core — 23 hours

| MAT 1400 | Perspectives in Mathematics | 1 |
|-------------|--|---|
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| MAT 2510 | Calculus III | 4 |
| MAT 2600 | Introduction to Abstract Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 3090 | Linear and Matrix Algebra | 3 |
| MAT 4335 | Seminar in Mathematics | 1 |
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |

Choose one of the following two options:

Pure Mathematics Concentration (Option 1) — 15 hours

| MAT 4030 | Introduction to Real Analysis | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| MAT | Modern Algebra | 3 | 3 |

| 4060 | | | |
|--|--|------------|-----|
| Choose thre | ee of the following — 9 hours | | |
| MAT 3000 | Theory of Probability and Mathematical Statistics | | 3 |
| MAT 3010 | Discrete Methods | | 3 |
| MAT 3050 | Introduction to Operations Research | | 3 |
| MAT 4080 | Euclidean and Non-Euclidean Geometries | | 3 |
| MAT 3020 | Differential Equations | | 3 |
| MAT 4110 | Topics in Mathematics | | 1-4 |
| Applied M | athematics Concentration (Option 2) — | - 15 hours | |
| | | - 15 hours | |
| | athematics Concentration (Option 2) — of the following — 3 hours Introduction to Real Analysis | - 15 hours | 3 |
| Choose one | of the following — 3 hours | - 15 hours | 3 |
| Choose one MAT 4030 MAT 4060 | of the following — 3 hours Introduction to Real Analysis | - 15 hours | |
| Choose one MAT 4030 MAT 4060 | of the following — 3 hours Introduction to Real Analysis Modern Algebra | - 15 hours | |
| Choose one MAT 4030 MAT 4060 Choose four MAT 2550/PHY | of the following — 3 hours Introduction to Real Analysis Modern Algebra of the following — 12 hours Mathematical Methods for Physical | - 15 hours | 3 |
| Choose one MAT 4030 MAT 4060 Choose four MAT 2550/PHY 2550 | of the following — 3 hours Introduction to Real Analysis Modern Algebra of the following — 12 hours Mathematical Methods for Physical Science and Engineering Theory of Probability and Mathematical | - 15 hours | 3 |
| Choose one MAT 4030 MAT 4060 Choose four MAT 2550/PHY 2550 MAT 3000 | of the following — 3 hours Introduction to Real Analysis Modern Algebra of the following — 12 hours Mathematical Methods for Physical Science and Engineering Theory of Probability and Mathematical Statistics | - 15 hours | 3 |
| Choose one MAT 4030 MAT 4060 Choose four MAT 2550/PHY 2550 MAT 3000 MAT 3010 | of the following — 3 hours Introduction to Real Analysis Modern Algebra of the following — 12 hours Mathematical Methods for Physical Science and Engineering Theory of Probability and Mathematical Statistics Discrete Methods | - 15 hours | 3 3 |

Minor — 15-20 hours

General Electives — 12-18 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION BS (7-12)

This program is designed to prepare a teacher candidate for a career as a mathematics teacher in grades 7-12. Field experiences include observation and participation in grades 7-12 learning environments. Lesson planning and classroom management are included in courses and field experiences. A semester-long clinical practice (student teaching) experience is the culminating requirement of the mathematics education major.

Mission Statement

The mathematics education major seeks to prepare teacher candidates who are competent in reasoning and problem solving skills that will enable them to be effective teachers in secondary school.

Student Learning Outcomes

Teacher candidates with a Mathematics Education major will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate a broad-based knowledge of mathematics;
- 2. Understand and construct mathematical proofs and apply mathematical tools and critical thinking skills in problem solving;
- 3. Clearly communicate mathematical ideas; and
- 4. Perform effectively as a mathematics teacher in middle/high school (grades 7-12).

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 66 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| | or | |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| | | |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ENG | English Composition | 3 |

| 1020 | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| | | |

| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following $-\ 3$ hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |

Major — 31 hours

| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| | | | |
| MAT 2510 | Calculus III | 4 | |
| MAT 2600 | Introduction to Abstract Mathematics | 3 | |
| MAT 3000 | Theory of Probability and Mathematical Statistics | 3 | |
| MAT 3010 | Discrete Methods | 3 | |
| MAT 3090 | Linear and Matrix Algebra | 3 | |
| MAT 4030 | Introduction to Real Analysis | 3 | |
| MAT 4060 | Modern Algebra | 3 | |

| MAT 4080 | Euclidean and Non-Euclidean Geometries | ; | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| MAT 4335 | Seminar in Mathematics | | 1 |
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | | 0 |

Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 |

Total Credit Hours: 128

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION BS (K-12 LICENSURE)

See Teacher Education Program section of the Catalog for description.

MEDIA ARTS AND STUDIES BS

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Media Arts and Studies Core — 28 hours

| COM 2210 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3 |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| COM 2215/ITI 2215 | Introduction to Film and Video Production | 3 |
| COM 2220 | Audio Production | 3 |
| COM 2525 | Broadcast Journalism | 3 |
| COM 2620 | Foundations of Media Writing | 3 |
| COM 3010 | Theories of Communication | 3 |
| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 |
| COM 4510 | Career Internship in Communication Studies | 1-3 |
| COM 4550 | Research Methods in Communication Studies | 3 |
| COM 4800 | Senior Project in Communication Studies | 1-2 |

COM 4510: 3 hours required

COM 4800: 1 hour required

Areas of Concentration (Choose One)

TV/Film Production — 16 hours

| COM 2720 | Film Criticism | 1 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| COM 3020 | Advanced Film and Video Production | 3 |
| COM 3025 | Scriptwriting for TV/Film | 3 |
| COM 3640 | Camera Acting and Directing | 3 |
| COM 4190/ITI 4190 | Organizational and Corporate Video Production | 3 |
| COM 4500 | Documentary | 3 |

Media Studies — 16 hours

| COM 2510 | Journalism Ethics | 3 |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| COM 2520 | Multimedia Theory and Trends | 3 |
| COM 2720 | Film Criticism | 1 |
| COM 3015 | Digital Convergence Media | 3 |
| COM 3030 | The Impact of Film on Society | 3 |
| COM 3035 | Narrative Strategies in Film | 3 |

Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours

General Electives — 7-10 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

MULTIMEDIA JOURNALISM BS

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Major — 48 hours

| COM 2210 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| COM 2220 | Audio Production | 3 |
| COM 2510 | Journalism Ethics | 3 |
| COM 2515 | Journalism Lab | 1 |
| COM 2520 | Multimedia Theory and Trends | 3 |
| COM 2525 | Broadcast Journalism | 3 |
| COM 2620 | Foundations of Media Writing | 3 |
| COM 3000 | Principles of Public Relations | 3 |
| COM 3010 | Theories of Communication | 3 |
| COM 3610 | Advanced Broadcast Journalism | 3 |
| COM 3620 | Advanced Reporting for Online Media | 3 |
| COM 3680 | Feature/Magazine Writing | 3 |
| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 |
| | | |

| COM 4500 | Documentary | 3 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| COM 4510 | Career Internship in Communication Studies | 1-3 |
| COM 4550 | Research Methods in Communication Studies | 3 |
| COM 4800 | Senior Project in Communication Studies | 1-2 |

COM 2515: 2 semesters required, 1 credit hour each

COM 4510: 3 hours required

COM 4800: 1 hour required

Minor — 15-18 hours

General Electives — 3-6 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

MUSIC BS (GENERAL)

Requirements

General Education — 49-51 hours

Foundations Tier — 18-19 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours

| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| MAT 1250 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |

$Intercultural\ Literacy -- 2\ hours$

| MUS | World Music and Culture | 2 |
|------|-------------------------|---|
| 2440 | | |

Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours

| Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | | 3 |
| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | | 3 |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | | 3 |
| SWK 1200 | Introduction to Social Work | | 3 |
| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | | 3 |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | | 3 |
| | | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | | 3 |
| | or | | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | | 3 |
| | | | |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | | 3 |
| | or | | |
| | | | |

HIS 1400 or HIS 1450: whichever is not used to satisfy the World Civilization Context in the Contexts Tier

United States History Survey II

Behavioral (Choose one) — 3 hours

HIS 2020

| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 | 3 |
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 | 3 |

Natural Sciences Tier — 6-7 hours

3

| _ab Science—C | Choose one — 3-4 hours | |
|---|--|---|
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| CHE 1010 | Principles of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| PHY 1010 | Basic College Physics I | 4 |
| PHY 1020 | Basic College Physics II | 4 |
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| Contexts Ti | er — 19 hours | |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| World Civilization (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| World Civilizat | | |
| World Civilizat | World Civilization I | 3 |

| MUS 1515 | Art for the Music Major | | 1 |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Philosophy (Ch | noose one) — 3 hours | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | | 3 |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | | 3 |
| Additiona | 1 Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | 3 | |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | | 3 |
| Music Ma | jor — 34 hours | | |
| MUS 2010 | Theory I | | 3 |
| MUS 2020 | Theory II | | 2 |
| MUS 3010 | Theory III | | 2 |
| MUS 3020 | Theory IV | | 2 |
| MUS 2060 | Aural Theory I | | 2 |
| MUS 2070 | Aural Theory II | | 2 |
| MUS 3060 | Aural Theory III | | 2 |
| MUS 3070 | Aural Theory IV | | 2 |
| MUS 2410 | History I | | 2 |
| MUS 2420 | History II | | 2 |
| MUS 3410 | History III | | 2 |
| MUS 3420 | History IV | | 2 |

| MUS 3100 | Elementary Conducting | 2 | 2 |
|-------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| MUS 3110 | Advanced Conducting | 2 | 2 |
| MUS 4010 | Orchestration | 3 | 3 |
| MUS | Literature and Pedagogy | 2 | 2 |

Applied Study — 21-25 hours

| MUS 1200 | Recital Attendance | 0 |
|-------------|--|----|
| MUS | Applied, Lower Division | 4 |
| MUS | Applied, Upper Division | 5 |
| MUS | Secondary Applied (optional) | |
| MUS 4600 | Senior Recital for Music Majors | 0 |
| | | |
| MUS | Vocal - Choral Union and Electives | 12 |
| | or | |
| MUS | Instrumental - Wind Ensemble and Electives | 12 |
| | | |
| MUS 3600 | Keyboard Proficiency | 0 |
| | or | |
| MUS 1600 | Class Piano I | 1 |
| MUS 1610 | Class Piano II | 1 |
| MUS 2600 | Class Piano III | 1 |
| MUS 2620 | Class Piano IV | 1 |

MUS 1200: Students must successfully complete this requirement six times to graduate

MUS Applied, Upper Division: 2 hours in semester of Senior Recital

MUS Vocal: 8 hours of MUS 1820 Choral Union and 4 hours of electives required

MUS Instrumental: 8 hours of MUS 1830 Wind Ensemble and 4 hours of electives required

Class Piano I-IV: Average of B- or above required

General Electives — 3 hours

Minors and Electives — 6-10 hours

Minor in Performance (Add on)

| MUS/MCM 2747 | Additional Applied Lessons | 6 |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|
| MUS/MCM 18 | Additional Ensembles | 6 |
| MUS 3620 | Diction for Singers | 3 |
| MUS 3700 | Junior Recital | 0-1 |
| MCM 2780 | The Working Musician | 2 |

Minor in Worship Leading (Add on)

| MUS 2200 | Church Music Practicum | 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| MUS 2520 | Choral Literature and Pedagogy | 2 |
| MUS 3500 | Hymnology | 2 |
| MUS 4150 | The Church Music Minister | 2 |

MUS 2200: Each hour successfully completed can be substituted for one hour of upper division applied study.

Electives in Music Therapy

| MUS 3510 | Music Therapy I | 3 |
|-------------|------------------|---|
| MUS 3520 | Music Therapy II | 3 |

Total Credit Hours: 120

MUSIC BUSINESS BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 31 hours

| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |
| MUB 1100 | Survey of Music Business | 3 |
| MUB 1150 | Survey Practicum in Music Business | 1 |
| MUB 1710 | Music Industry Law | 3 |
| MUB 1720 | Field Experience in Music Business | 1 |
| MUB 2220 | Music Publishing | 3 |
| MUB 2400 | Introduction to Sound for Non-Engineers | 2 |
| MUB 3200 | Marketing in the Music Industry | 2 |
| MUB 3210 | Concert Management | 2 |
| MUB 3300 | Artist Management | 2 |
| MUB 3500 | Operation of a Record Company | 3 |
| MUB 4510 | Music Business Internship | 2-4 |

General Electives to total 120 — 7or 8 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).

Total Credit Hours: 120

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

MUSIC EDUCATION BS (VOCAL/GENERAL K-12 OR INSTRUMENTAL/GENERAL K-12)

See the Teacher Education Program section of this Catalog for description. Students who successfully complete the Music Education program at Trevecca and who complete the requisite National Praxis tests will receive a Music-K-12 (Instrumental or Choral) license to teach in Tennessee.

MUSIC EDUCATION BS (VOCAL/GENERAL OR INSTRUMENTAL/GENERAL K-12)

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 54-56 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| | or | |
| MUS 1860 | Marching Band | 0-1 |
| | | |
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| | | |
| MUS | Art for the Music Major | 1 |

| MUS 2440 World Music and Culture 2 PHL 2010 Introduction to Philosophy 2010 3 or FHL 3070 Ethics 3 3 PHY 1040 The Physics of Sound 1040 3 3 or Any other lab science 3-4 3-4 PSY 2010 General Psychology 3 3 PSY 2500 Human Growth and Cognition 3 3 PSY 3411 Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 3 REL 2000 Christian Tradition 3 3 REL 3000 Christian Tradition 3 3 SCI 2600 Issues in Science 3 3 | 1515 | | | |
|--|----------|---|-----|--|
| 2010 or PHL 3070 Ethics 3 3070 The Physics of Sound 3 1040 or 3 Any other lab science 3-4 PSY 2010 General Psychology 3 PSY 2500 Human Growth and Cognition 3 2500 Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 3411 Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 REL 2000 Christian Tradition 3 REL 3000 Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | World Music and Culture | 2 | |
| 2010 or PHL 3070 Ethics 3 3070 The Physics of Sound 3 1040 or 3 Any other lab science 3-4 PSY 2010 General Psychology 3 PSY 2500 Human Growth and Cognition 3 2500 Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 3411 Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 REL 2000 Christian Tradition 3 REL 3000 Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | | | |
| PHL 3070 Ethics 3 PHY 1040 The Physics of Sound 3 or Any other lab science 3-4 PSY 2010 PSY 2010 PSY 2500 Human Growth and Cognition 3 PSY 3411 REL 2000 REL 2000 REL 3000 REL Christian Tradition 3 REL 4000 | | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 | |
| 3070 The Physics of Sound 3 PHY 1040 The Physics of Sound 3 or Any other lab science 3-4 PSY 2010 General Psychology 3 PSY 2500 Human Growth and Cognition 3 PSY 3411 Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 REL 2000 Christian Tradition 3 REL 3000 Christian Tradition 3 REL 4000 Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | or | | |
| or Any other lab science 3-4 PSY General Psychology 3 PSY Human Growth and Cognition 3 PSY Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 REL 2000 Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 REL 2000 Christian Tradition 3 REL 4000 Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | Ethics | 3 | |
| or Any other lab science 3-4 PSY General Psychology 3 PSY Human Growth and Cognition 3 PSY Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 REL 2000 Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 REL 2000 Christian Tradition 3 REL 4000 Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | | | |
| Any other lab science 3-4 PSY General Psychology 3 PSY Human Growth and Cognition 3 PSY Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 REL 2000 Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 REL 2000 Christian Tradition 3 REL Christian Life and Ministry 3 REL 4000 Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | The Physics of Sound | 3 | |
| PSY 2010 PSY Human Growth and Cognition 3 PSY Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 All Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 REL 2000 REL 3000 REL Christian Tradition 3 REL 4000 | | or | | |
| PSY Human Growth and Cognition 3 PSY Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 REL Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 REL Christian Tradition 3 REL Christian Life and Ministry 3 REL 4000 | | Any other lab science | 3-4 | |
| PSY Human Growth and Cognition 3 PSY Introduction to the Exceptional Learner 3 REL Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 REL Christian Tradition 3 REL Christian Life and Ministry 3 REL 4000 | | | | |
| PSY 3411 REL Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 2000 REL Christian Tradition 3 REL Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | General Psychology | 3 | |
| REL Introduction to Biblical Faith 3 2000 REL Christian Tradition 3 3000 REL Christian Life and Ministry 3 4000 | | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 | |
| REL Christian Tradition 3 REL Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 | |
| REL Christian Life and Ministry 3 | | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 | |
| 4000 | | Christian Tradition | 3 | |
| SCI 2600 Issues in Science 3 | | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 | |
| | SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 | |

MUS 1860: 1 hour required if chosen

Choose one of the following $-\ 3$ hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |

| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Additional | Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
| Music Ma | jor Core — 32 hours | |
| MUS 2010 | Theory I | 3 |
| MUS 2020 | Theory II | 2 |
| MUS 3010 | Theory III | 2 |
| MUS 3020 | Theory IV | 2 |
| MUS 2060 | Aural Theory I | 2 |
| MUS 2070 | Aural Theory II | 2 |
| MUS 3060 | Aural Theory III | 2 |
| MUS 3070 | Aural Theory IV | 2 |
| MUS 2410 | History I | 2 |
| MUS 2420 | History II | 2 |
| MUS 3410 | History III | 2 |
| MUS 3420 | History IV | 2 |
| MUS 3100 | Elementary Conducting | 2 |
| MUS 3110 | Advanced Conducting | 2 |
| MUS | Orchestration | 3 |

| 4010 | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---|
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | 0 |

Music Performance Minor — 14-19 hours

| MUS 1200 | Recital Attendance | 0 |
|-------------|---|---|
| MUS | Applied Study Lower Division (4 one hour classes) | 4 |
| MUS | Applied Study Upper Division (4 one hour classes) | 4 |
| MUS 4600 | Senior Recital for Music Majors | 0 |
| | | |
| MUS 3600 | Keyboard Proficiency | 0 |
| | or | |
| MUS 1600 | Class Piano I | 1 |
| MUS 1610 | Class Piano II | 1 |
| MUS 2600 | Class Piano III | 1 |
| MUS 2620 | Class Piano IV | 1 |

MUS 1200: six satisfactory semesters

Class Piano I-IV: B- average or above required

Applied Study: For Vocal/General endorsement, Applied Study will be Voice; for Instrumental/General endorsement, Applied Study will be Instrumental

Required Ensemble for Vocal/General Endorsement - 6 hours

| MUS | Choral Union | 0-1 |
|------|--------------|-----|
| 1820 | | |

Required Ensemble for Instrumental/General Endorsement - 7 hours

| MUS 1830 | Wind Ensemble | 0-1 | |
|-------------|---------------|-----|--|
| | | | |

| | or | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| MUS 1841 | Trevecca Symphony Orchestra | 0-1 |

Professional Secondary Core — 13 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2011 | Early Grades Clinical Field Experience | 0-1 |
| | or | |
| EDU 2012 | Middle Grades Clinical Field Experience | 1 |
| MUS 2800 | Elementary and Preschool Music Teaching Methodology | 2 |
| EDU 2825 | Instructional and Classroom Management Strategies for Performance Based Classes (FE-20) | 3 |
| MUS 4170 | The Music Educator | 3 |
| EDU 4550 | Secondary Methods Clinical Field Experience | 1 |

MUS 2800 must be taken concurrently with EDU 2011 or EDU 2012

MUS 4170 must be taken concurrently with EDU 4550

Methods for Instrumental Endorsement — 4 hours

| MUS 2300 | Brass Methods | 1 | |
|-------------|--------------------|---|--|
| MUS 2310 | Woodwind Methods | 1 | |
| MUS 2320 | String Methods | 1 | |
| MUS 2330 | Percussion Methods | 1 | |

Methods for Vocal Endorsement — 5 hours

| MUS 2520 | Choral Literature and Pedagogy | 2 | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| MUS 3620 | Diction for Singers | 3 | |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

EDU 4670: 9 hours required

Strongly Recommended Additions

Optional Courses — 5 hours (excluded from total credit hours below)

| MUS 3050 | Instrument Repair | 2 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Total Credit Hours: 132-140

NON-LICENSURE MAJORS

A candidate who for any reason has not met all Praxis II testing requirements, competencies, and skills for teacher licensure but has been admitted to teacher education and met all other University graduation requirements may receive a BA or BS non-licensure degree in education. Any candidate who desires to graduate non-licensure must apply with the Director of Initial Licensure and change his/her major in the Office of Academic Records at least one semester prior to graduation.

Admission to the University does not constitute admission to the Teacher Education Program. Application for admission to the program should be submitted within three semesters of declaring an education major or in the first semester of study for transfer and post baccalaureate students. All transfer students must submit verification of acceptable ACT/SAT scores to the Office of the School of Education during the first semester at Trevecca. All post-baccalaureate students must submit verification of acceptable GPA.

Requirements for Admission to Teacher Education

- 1. Submit a completed Application for Admission to Teacher Education
- 2. Demonstrate competence (minimum grade of B- or S) in:
- English (ENG 1020, ENG 1080),
- Speech (COM 1010),
- Foundations of Education (EDU 1500), and
- Becoming a Teacher (EDU 1020).
- 3. Complete Writing on Demand activity with a score of 10 or better, with no 0's. If the score requirement is not met, the candidate will need to see Dr. Donna Gray at the Academic Services Center in the CLCS building and develop a plan to prepare candidate to retake the WOD.
- 4. Have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better.
- 5. Present passing scores on all three of the Core Academic Skills Tests as mandated by the State of Tennessee or an ACT Composite score of 24 or SAT combined verbal and mathematics score of 1140.
- 6. Submit 3 recommendations from TNU professors.
- 7. Pass Teacher Education Interview (score must reflect a score of 18 or better).
- 8. Complete a background check before participating in any classroom observations/experiences.
- 9. Exhibit responsible personal and professional behaviors which are evidenced by classroom teachers, such as accountability, commitment, initiative, good judgment, professional growth, and professionalism.
- 0. Have proof of a minimum of \$1 million professional liability insurance to be renewed annually.

Specific requirements and procedures are described in the Teacher Education Handbook.

Due Process

Students who have questions concerning action taken by the Teacher Education Committee or Teacher Education faculty have the right to appeal through the established due process procedure. An appeal must be in writing and follow the protocol listed below. If a decision is not acceptable to the student at any point, the appeal must be made in writing within 15 days to the next level. All appeals originate with the Director of Initial Licensure.

- Director of Initial Licensure
- Dean of the School of Education
- Directors' Council

The decision of the Directors' Council is final.

NURSING PROGRAM - BSN

Trevecca Nazarene University is a member of the Partners in Nursing Consortium located on the campus of Belmont University in Nashville. Students in the Partners Program enroll at Trevecca Nazarene University where they complete general education and pre-nursing courses, participate in Belmont's Nursing Curriculum, and graduate from Trevecca Nazarene University with a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree.

Mission Statement

The purpose of the Partners in Nursing Consortium is to prepare professional nurses for practice and service in a variety of health care settings. The student's education in the liberal arts, sciences, and nursing will enable the graduate to contribute to improving the quality of life for self, clients, and community. Students completing the program of studies are prepared to continue life-long learning, including graduate studies.

The goals of the Partners in Nursing Consortium are to:

- Educate and graduate significant numbers of students in the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN), and
- Assist Trevecca in meeting their own institutional goals and serving their constituents

Student Learning Outcomes

Successful completion of the objectives/competencies of the Trevecca Nazarene University undergraduate program in nursing requires the students to:

- 1. Incorporate knowledge from the arts, humanities, natural, and social sciences in nursing practice.
- 2. Demonstrate competency in applying problem-solving methods and a professional ethic of relationshipcentered care in the nursing management of wellness and disease states across the lifespan.
- 3. Utilize effective communication and information technology to enhance nursing practice.
- 4. Incorporate multiple determinants of health in providing nursing care related to health promotion, illness prevention, health restoration, and rehabilitation.
- 5. Provide culturally sensitive health care for diverse populations in a variety of health care settings.
- 6. Demonstrate ability to provide relationship-centered care while providing stewardship of human and material resources.
- 7. Provide professional nursing care management of wellness and disease states across practice environments.
- 8. Collaborate with members of the interdisciplinary health care team to improve the delivery of health care to individuals, families, groups, and communities.
- 9. Critique and use nursing research findings for applicability to nursing practice
- 10. Use leadership and management skills to improve health care outcomes of individuals and populations in a variety of settings.
- 11. Demonstrate evidence of a commitment to lifelong learning in professional practice and personal development.

Admission to the Nursing Program

Admission to the University does not constitute admission to the Nursing Program. Program admission is competitive and is limited to 16-24 students entering the program in the fall semester of each academic year. Application for admission to the program should be submitted during the student's first year of enrollment at Trevecca. After beginning the program, students will proceed through the established program of study as full-time students in a cohort group.

Freshmen must complete two (2) semesters, and transfers must complete one (1) semester as a full-time student at Trevecca to be eligible for entry into the University's Nursing Program, including completion of all courses required in the program's program of study for the "freshman year." Students accepted into the nursing program must have a valid social security number by their sophomore year.

Applicants for the nursing program must have an ACT of 22 and maintain a GPA of 2.75 during the first two semesters of the program of study. Entry into the program will be contingent upon a GPA of 2.75 at the end of the second semester.

- 1. Formal application submitted to the program selection committee during the second semester of the program of study.
- 2. Interview with the selection committee.
- 3. Completion of all requirements for the nursing courses offered through the Partners in Nursing Consortium at Belmont University (immunizations, criminal background check, etc.).

Note: Persons who have been convicted of a crime, other than a minor traffic violation, can be ineligible for registered nurse licensure in the state of Tennessee even though they successfully complete the program.

Progression Requirements

- 1. In order to continue in the Nursing Program, the student must be registered as a full-time student each semester at Trevecca. Nursing courses taken through the Partners in Nursing Consortium at Belmont University must be taken in the sequence as outlined in the program of study.*
- 2. In addition to meeting the general university requirements, nursing students must achieve a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in each required support course. Once admitted, the student must maintain a "C" (2.0) average each semester in order to continue in the nursing program.
- 3. If a student earns less than the minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in any required support course, progression is not possible until the support course is successfully completed with a grade of "C" (2.0) or better.
- 4. Only non-nursing support courses may be repeated once to achieve the minimum grade of "C". Repeated coursework must be taken at Trevecca Nazarene University.
- 5. A student who fails one nursing course with a grade of D or F may repeat the failed course the following semester. A student may not enroll in additional nursing courses while repeating the failed course.
- 6. A student who fails either one nursing course twice or two nursing courses with a grade of D or F will be dismissed from the nursing program.
- 7. Students who are dismissed from the nursing program may choose to reapply and must initiate the reapplication process by notifying Belmont University School of Nursing in writing prior to December 31, May 31, or August15 depending on the semester in which they wish to reenroll. The student will then be notified of the time and date of the Readmission Committee (RAC) meeting and will be asked to provide a written document outlining their desire for readmission and their plan for academic success in future courses.
- 8. All requirements for an "I" in prerequisite and/or nursing courses must be completed before a student can progress to the next semester.
- 9. Any nursing major who demonstrates behavior inconsistent with the Code of Conduct in the Trevecca Student Handbook, the Belmont Student Handbook, or professional nursing is subject to immediate dismissal from the nursing program.
- 10. Completion of all progression requirements for the Partners in Nursing Consortium at Belmont University.

*The financial arrangements between Trevecca and the Belmont University for students enrolled in the Partners in Nursing Consortium are only for nursing courses listed in the Trevecca Nursing Program course of study and included in the Trevecca University Catalog.

Graduation Requirements

In addition to meeting the general University requirements for graduation, students must complete specific courses and

clinicals in the nursing program of study and must pass a comprehensive examination in nursing during their last semester of the nursing curriculum.

Graduation requirements for the student in Trevecca Nazarene University's BSN program will be completion of 67 hours in the general and liberal arts curriculum requirements at Trevecca and 64 hours in the nursing major at Belmont University for a total of 131 semester hours.

ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION BS

The purpose of the Organizational Communication major is to study the role of messages, meanings, and information flow in and between organizations. Students majoring in Organizational Communication will consider both the theoretical and applied analyses of the role of communication in the functioning of complex organizations. The major encourages students to develop skills in oral, written, and relational communication, along with critical thinking and problem-solving skills. Through class work and internship opportunities, students sharpen their communication skills and prepare for employment in corporations and non-profit organizations.

Requirements

General Education — 51 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Major — 34 hours

| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
|-----------------|---|---|
| COM 2030 | Practicum in Intercultural Communication | 1 |
| COM 2750 | Human Relations in Organizations | 3 |
| COM 3000 | Principles of Public Relations | 3 |
| COM 3010 | Theories of Communication | 3 |
| COM 3260 | Organizational Communication | 3 |
| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 |
| | | |
| COM 4060 | Social Influence | 3 |
| | or | |
| COM 4560/CED | Leadership in the Christian Organization | 3 |

| 4560 | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| | | |
| COM 4510 | Career Internship in Communication Studies | 1-3 |
| COM 4550 | Research Methods in Communication Studies | 3 |
| COM 4800 | Senior Project in Communication Studies | 1-2 |

Choose two of the following — 6 hours

| POL 3000 | International Relations | 3 |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| PSY 3120 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
| COM 3040/BUS 3040 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| BUS 3700 | Introduction to the Healthcare Industry | 3 |
| COM 3150 | Sales Fundamentals | 3 |

COM 4510: 3 hours required

COM 4800: 1 hour required

Additional Requirement — 2 hours

| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 | |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|--|
|----------|---------------------------------|---|--|

Minor (Student's Choice) — 15-18 hours

General Electives — 15-18 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

P.E. EDUCATION BS (K-12 LICENSURE)

The Physical Education teaching major is described in the Teacher Education Program section of this Catalog.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION BS (K-12)

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 65 hours

| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 | |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| BIO 2010 | Anatomy-Physiology I | 4 | |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 | |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 | |
| EDU 2100 | Technology for Educators | 2 | |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 | |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 | |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 | |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 | |
| | | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 | |
| | or | | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 | |
| | | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 | |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 | |
| | | | |

| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following - 3 hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |

Major — 31 hours

| EXS 1500 | First Aid, CPR and AED | | 1 | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| EXS 3500 | Sport Medicine | | 3 | |
| EXS 4100 | Kinesiology | | 3 | |
| EXS 4090 | Physiology of Exercise | | 3 | |
| PEA 1400 | Self Defense | | 1 | |
| HPE 2000 | Foundations Health, Physical Education, and Fitness | | 3 | |
| HPE 2400 | Teaching Restrictive and Corrective Physical Education | | 3 | |
| HPE 2600 | Teaching Team Sports | | 2 | |
| HPE 3020 | Teaching Lifetime Sports | | 2 | |
| HPE 3240 | Materials and Methods in Elementary Physical Education (FE-15) | | 3 | |
| HPE 3250 | Materials and Methods in Secondary Physical Education (FE-15) | | 3 | |
| HPE 3300 | Tests and Measurements in Physical Education | | 3 | |
| Professional Secondary Core — 12 hours | | | | |
| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | | 1 | |
| | | | | |

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|--|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2825 | Instructional and Classroom Management Strategies for Performance Based Classes (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

Health Education Endorsement — 15 hours

For added endorsement in Health Education, the following courses are required. Health concentration must add classroom experience in Health Student Teaching.

| BIO 2700 | Nutrition | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| HPE 2040 | Personal and Community Health | 3 |
| PSY 3300/SOC 3310/SWK 3300 | Human Sexual Behavior | 3 |
| HPE 3260 | Materials and Methods in Secondary Health Education (FE-10) | 3 |
| PSY 3020 | Drugs and Behavior | 3 |

Strongly recommended for PE majors

| PEA 1240 | Lifeguard Training | 2 |
|---------------|--------------------|---|
| SMC 300B-S | Theory of Coaching | 2 |
| PEA 1200 | Swimming | 1 |

Total Credit Hours: 120

PHYSICS BS

Requirements

General Education — 45 or 46 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exceptions: The Laboratory Science and Mathematics components of the General Education curriculum are fulfilled by required major and support courses. Issues in Science is waived in lieu of upper division physics courses.

Major — 34 hours

| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | | 4 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----|
| PHY 2120 | General Physics II | | 4 |
| | | | |
| PHY 3130 | Circuits | | 4 |
| | or | | |
| PHY 2030 | Digital Electronics | | 4 |
| | | | |
| PHY 3300 | Intermediate Mechanics | | 4 |
| PHY 3200 | Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism | | 4 |
| PHY 4010/CHE 4010 | Thermodynamics | | 4 |
| PHY 4020/CHE 4020 | Modern Physics | | 4 |
| PHY 4400 | Quantum Mechanics | | 4 |
| PHY 4335/BIO 4335/CHE 4335 | Seminar in Physics | | 1 |
| | | | |
| PHY 4330 | Special Projects in Physics | 1 | 1-3 |
| | | | |

| | or | |
|----------|------------------------------|-----|
| PHY 4340 | Research Projects in Physics | 1-3 |
| | or | |
| PHY 4510 | Career Internship in Physics | 1-3 |

Required Support Courses — 23 hours

| SCI 1050 | Science Philosophy and Practice | 1 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| MAT 2510 | Calculus III | 4 |
| MAT 2550/PHY 2550 | Mathematical Methods for Physical Science and Engineering | 3 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |

Mathematics Minor — 18 hours

15 of the 18 hours will be completed as part of the support course requirements.

Additional Minor and/or General Electives — 15-20 hours

Total Credit Hours: 121-126

MAT 3020 Differential Equations (3) and MAT 3090 Linear and Matrix Algebra (3) are recommended support courses but not required.

PHYSICS EDUCATION BS (7-12)

This program is designed to prepare a teacher candidate for a career as a physics teacher in grades 7-12. Field experiences include observation and participation in grades 7-12 learning environments. Lesson planning and classroom management are included in courses and field experiences. A semester-long clinical practice (student teaching) is the culminating requirement of the physics education major.

Mission Statement

The physics education major seeks to prepare teacher candidates who have broad-based understanding of physics, including experimental and analytical techniques that will prepare them to be effective teachers of physical science/physics (grades 7-12).

Student Learning Outcomes

Teacher candidates with a Physics Education major will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate broad-based understanding of physical concepts and principles;
- 2. Apply knowledge and skills in experimental and analytical techniques, including health and safety precautions for the laboratory;
- 3. Apply analytical and critical thinking skills to problems related to physics and to promote lifelong learning;
- 4. Clearly communicate scientific information; and
- 5. Perform effectively as a physical science/physics teacher in middle/high school (grades 7-12).

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 62 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |

| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| | | |

Choose one of the following - 3 hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |

Major — 42 hours

| SCI 1050 | Science Philosophy and Practice | 1 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| PHY 2120 | General Physics II | 4 |
| PHY 3200 | Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism | 4 |
| PHY 3300 | Intermediate Mechanics | 4 |
| PHY 4010/CHE 4010 | Thermodynamics | 4 |
| PHY 4020/CHE 4020 | Modern Physics | 4 |
| PHY 4335/BIO 4335/CHE 4335 | Seminar in Physics | 1 |
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| MAT 2510 | Calculus III | 4 |
| BIO 1510 | General Biology I | 4 |
| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 |
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | 0 |

Professional Secondary Core (Minor) — 16 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | |

| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

Strongly Recommended Additional Courses

Courses

| CHE 1050 | General Chemistry II | 4 | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 | |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 | |

Total Credit Hours: 132

PHYSICS EDUCATION BS (7-12 LICENSURE)

See Teacher Education Program section of the Catalog.

PRAISE AND WORSHIP AA

Requirements

General Education — 21-22 hours

Foundations Tier — 12-13 hours

| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |

Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4

| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| MAT 1250 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |

Natural Sciences Tier - 3 hours

Laboratory Science (Choose one)

| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | 3 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |

| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | 3 | 3 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Contexts T | er (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 | 3 |
| Human Sci | ences Tier — 3 hours | | |
| Behavioral Scie | ence (Choose one) | | |
| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 | 3 |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 | 3 |

Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 | |
|----------|--------------------------|---|--|
|----------|--------------------------|---|--|

Praise and Worship two-year certificate courses — 48 hours

See the Praise and Worship Certificate section for a list of the required courses.

Total Credit Hours: 72-73

PRAISE AND WORSHIP CERTIFICATE

First Year Certificate

Session I — 6 hours

| NPW 2200 | Essentials of Vocal Production | 1 | |
|-------------|--|---|--|
| NPW 2100 | Music Theory I/Aural Theory I | 1 | |
| NPW 2510 | Praise and Worship Choir I | 1 | |
| NPW 2530 | Applied Instrumental/Vocal Instruction I | 1 | |
| NPW 2710 | Worship Band Practicum I | 1 | |
| NPW 2040 | Spiritual Formation I | 1 | |

Session II — 6 hours

| NPW 2450 | Foundations of Music Industry | 1 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| NPW 2410 | Worship Ministry Leadership I | 1 |
| NPW 2430 | Notation and Recording Technology | 1 |
| NPW 2105 | Music Theory II/Aural Theory II | 1 |
| NPW 4600 | Live Sound Internship | 1 |
| NPW 2050 | Worship in the Bible | 1 |

Session III — 6 hours

| NPW | Conducting I (choral emphasis) | 1 |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| | | |

| 2210 | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| NPW 2535 | Applied Instrumental/Vocal Instruction II | 1 | |
| NPW 2715 | Worship Band Practicum II | 1 | |
| NPW 2320 | Songwriting I | 1 | |
| NPW 2055 | Worship in the Christian Church | 1 | |
| NPW 2515 | Praise and Worship Choir II | 1 | |

Session IV — 6 hours

| NPW 2440 | Principles of Sound, Recording, and Related Technology I | 1 |
|-------------|--|---|
| NPW 2330 | Songwriting II | 1 |
| NPW 3220 | Band Arranging | 1 |
| NPW 3070 | Theological Lyric Writing and Lyric Analysis I | 1 |
| NPW 2110 | Music Theory III/Aural Theory III | 1 |
| NPW 2850 | Worship Pastor Internship I | 1 |

Second Year Certificate

Session V — 6 hours

| NPW 4010 | Concentrated Study of the Psalms | 1 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| NPW 2550 | Praise and Worship Choir III | 1 |
| NPW 3320 | Songwriting III | 1 |
| NPW 2720 | Worship Band Practicum III | 1 |

| NPW 2540 | Applied Instrumental/Vocal Instruction III | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| NPW 2115 | Jazz and Pop Theory | 1 |
| Session V | VI — 6 hours | |
| NPW 3210 | Conducting II (orchestral emphasis) | 1 |
| NPW 3330 | Songwriting IV | 1 |
| NPW 3075 | Theological Lyric Writing and Lyric Analysis II | 1 |
| NPW 3410 | The Art of Platform Presentation | 1 |
| NPW 3440 | Principles of Sound, Recording, and Related Technology II | 1 |
| NPW 3230 | Orchestration | 1 |
| Session V | VII — 6 hours | |
| NPW 2420 | Worship Ministry Leadership II | 1 |
| NPW 4020 | Biblical Foundations for Ministry I | 1 |
| NPW 3445 | Foundations of Music Publishing | 1 |
| NPW 2725 | Worship Band Practicum IV | 1 |
| NPW 4830 | Mission Experience I | 1 |
| NPW 4420 | Organizational Leadership | 1 |
| Session V | VIII — 6 hours | |
| NPW 3415 | The Art of Working In and Through Denominations | 1 |
| | | |

| NPW 4025 | Biblical Foundations for Ministry II | 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| NPW 3040 | Spiritual Formation II | 1 |
| NPW 2730 | Worship Band Practicum V | 1 |
| NPW 4840 | Mission Experience II | 1 |
| NPW 3430 | Hymnology | 1 |

*Required Proficiencies

| NPW 3600 | Keyboard Proficiency | 0 |
|-------------|----------------------|---|
| NPW 3605 | Guitar Proficiency | 0 |

^{*}Students completing the first-year certificate are required to complete one of the two required proficiencies. Students completing the two-year certificate are required to complete both required proficiencies.

PRE-ENGINEERING FOR STUDENTS PLANNING TO TRANSFER TO A UNIVERSITY OTHER THAN VANDERBILT

Requirements

Students should choose electives according to requirements of the institution to which they plan to transfer for completion of their engineering degree. Usually this choice will mean carefully selecting courses from a variety of areas—e.g. social sciences, humanities, fine arts, etc.—to meet general education requirements. Each student should bring a copy of the institution's catalog to be used with the Trevecca advisor during registration counseling.

First Year Required — 33 hours

| SCI 2150 | Introduction to Computer Technology for the Sciences | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |
| MAT 1520 | Calculus II | 4 |
| PHY 2110 | General Physics I | 4 |
| PHY 2120 | General Physics II | 4 |
| PHY 2100 | Object-Oriented Design and Programming in Java I | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| | Electives | 2 |

Second Year Required — 31 hours

| MAT | Calculus III | 4 |
|------|--------------|---|
| 2510 | | |

| CHE 1040 | General Chemistry I | 4 | 4 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----|---|
| CHE 1050 | General Chemistry II | 4 | 4 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 | 3 |
| MAT 2600 | Introduction to Abstract Mathematics | 3 | 3 |
| | Electives | 13 | 3 |

Total Credit Hours: 64

PRE-MEDICAL/PRE-DENTAL/PRE-VETERINARY/PRE-PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT/PRE-PHARMACY

Students typically major in either Biology or Chemistry with a minor in the other.

One year of General Physics is required. Individual counseling is given to each student as needed. Students are responsible for obtaining specific course requirements for the medical, dental, veterinary, physician assistant or pharmacy programs to which they are planning to apply.

PRE-NURSING FOR OTHER UNIVERSITIES

Students seeking admission to nursing programs at other universities must obtain a list of prerequisites from the nursing program to which he or she intends to make application.

PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY

Physical Therapy is a health care profession whose practitioners work as members of a multidisciplinary group of health personnel to help people overcome the effects of disease and injury and to prevent potential problems. Physical therapists treat their patients in a variety of settings such as private offices, nursing homes, home health agencies, public and private schools, academic institutions, and hospices. Physical therapists also work as educators, researchers, and consultants in a wide variety of organizations.

Students seeking admission to the field of physical therapy through a program in the Department of Science and Mathematics will major in Biology or Chemistry and must obtain a list of pre-requisites from their graduate physical therapy program choice to fulfill during their bachelor's degree program.

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY BBA

Requirements

General Education & BBA Core — 79-80 hours

See the Business Administration BBA section for more details.

Concentration — 63 hours

| ACT 3110 | Intermediate Accounting I | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ACT 3120 | Intermediate Accounting II | 3 |
| ACT 3130 | Intermediate Accounting III | 3 |
| ACT 3310 | Cost Accounting | 3 |
| ACT 3400 | Accounting Information Systems | 3 |
| ACT 4100 | Tax Accounting | 3 |
| ACT 4200 | Advanced Accounting | 3 |
| ACT 4400 | Auditing Concepts, Principles, and Procedures | 3 |
| ACT 4500 | Internal Auditing | 3 |
| BUS 3500 | Production and Operations Management | 3 |
| BUS 4050 | Business Law II | 3 |
| ITI 2000 | IT Business Foundations | 3 |
| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 |
| ITI 2510 | IT Systems Networking | 3 |

| ITI 2700 | Database Design and Implementation | 3 | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| Choose two | of the following — 6 hours | | |
| ACT 4105 | Federal Tax Practice | 3 | |
| ACT 4700 | Special Topics in Accounting | 3 | |
| BUS 3400 | Investments | 3 | |
| Choose one | of the following — 3 hours | | |
| ACT 4330 | CPA Problems | 3 | |
| ACT 4510 | Career Internship in Accounting | 1-3 | |
| Choose one | of the following — 3 hours | | |
| BUS 2250 | Business Communication | 3 | |
| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 | |
| Choose two | of the following — 6 hours | | |
| BUS 2500 | Leadership in the 21st Century | 3 | |
| BUS 3040/COM 3040 | Human Resources Management | 3 | |
| BUS 3050 | Quality Management Methods | 3 | |
| | | | |

General Electives to total 150 — 7 or 8 hours

The required course INT 1100 Life Calling and Purpose (3 hours) is included in these general elective hours for those students who enter as first-time Freshmen (those enrolling with less than 24 hours).

Total Credit Hours: 150

Note: A minor field of study is not required for any BBA degree.

PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION AS

Requirements

General Education — 23-25 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: COM 1010 and either ENG 1020 or ENG 1080 are required courses.

Major — 31 hours

| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| COM 2620 | Foundations of Media Writing | 3 |
| COM 2750 | Human Relations in Organizations | 3 |
| COM 3000 | Principles of Public Relations | 3 |
| COM 3260 | Organizational Communication | 3 |
| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 |
| COM 4560/CED 4560 | Leadership in the Christian Organization | 3 |
| ITI 1900 | Business Information Technology | 2 |

Choose three of the following - 9 hours

| COM 2215/ITI 2215 | Introduction to Film and Video Production | 3 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| COM 2810 | Small Group Communication | 3 |
| COM 3040/BUS 3040 | Human Resources Management | 3 |

| COM 3150 | Sales Fundamentals | 3 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| COM 3170 | Voice and Articulation | 3 |
| COM 3620 | Advanced Reporting for Online Media | 3 |
| COM 3680 | Feature/Magazine Writing | 3 |
| COM 4060 | Social Influence | 3 |
| COM 4190/ITI 4190 | Organizational and Corporate Video Production | 3 |
| ACT 2100 | Accounting Fundamentals: A User's Perspective | 3 |
| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 |
| BUS 2250 | Business Communication | 3 |
| BUS 2500 | Leadership in the 21st Century | 3 |
| LDR 2100 | Leadership Paradigms | 3 |

Additional Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 | |
|----------|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | | |

General Elective — 1-3 hours

Total Credit Hours: 60

PSYCHOLOGY BS

Requirements

General Education — 48-50 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: PSY 2010 excluded.

Major — 31 hours

Core Requirements — 28 hours

| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| PSY 2060 | Behavioral Science Statistics | 3 |
| PSY 2175 | Human Growth and Development | 3 |
| PSY 3000 | Behavioral Science Research Methods | 3 |
| PSY 3200 | Practicum in Psychology | 1 |
| PSY 3210 | Learning and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 4110 | Theories of Personality | 3 |
| PSY 4150 | Abnormal Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 4320 | Physiological Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 4600 | Senior Seminar: Historical and Current Perspectives | 3 |

Professional Electives (Choose one) — 3 hours

| PSY 3020 | Drugs and Behavior | 3 | |
|-----------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1 01 0020 | Drago and Donavior | | |

| PSY 3120 | Social Psychology | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| PSY 4070 | Principles of Counseling | 3 |
| PSY 4120 | Techniques of Counseling | 3 |
| PSY 3500 | Survey of Industrial and Organizational Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 4200 | Introduction to Psychological Testing | 3 |
| PSY 2000 | Introduction to Art Therapy | 3 |
| PSY 3450/SWK 3450 | Therapeutic Applications with Children and Adolescents | 3 |
| PSY 3300/SOC 3310/SWK 3300 | Human Sexual Behavior | 3 |
| PSY 3400 | Positive Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 3505/SOC 3500 | Marriage and Intimate Relationships | 3 |

Minor — 18 hours

General Electives — 21 - 23 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

QUALITY ENHANCEMENT PLAN (QEP)

Trevecca Nazarene University's Quality Enhancement Plan topic is undergraduate research. The goal of the QEP is to improve student learning by engaging students in undergraduate research. Trevecca defines "undergraduate research" broadly to include creative works in the arts and scholarly work in the humanities, as well as more traditional empirical research. Trevecca's undergraduate research program also emphasizes the role of faculty members as mentors to student researchers. One of the most distinctive qualities about Trevecca's undergraduate programs is the sense of community that exists between students and faculty. The undergraduate research program provides additional opportunities for students and faculty members to collaborate. Finally, Trevecca seeks to emphasize the process of acquiring research skills, not just the outcome or result of the research.

Student Learning Outcomes

Through the QEP, students will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate understanding of scholarship topics in their discipline.
- 2. Demonstrate skills related to conducting scholarship in their discipline.
- 3. Communicate their research findings through written, performance, and/or oral presentations.

QEP Courses

Faculty-Led Academic Research Experiences (FLARE) (1-3)

Intensive participation as a team member in the completion of a scholarly research or creative project. A faculty member will lead each project and will mentor students throughout the project. Enrollment is limited; application is required, and students are selected by the faculty member leading the project.

Course Numbers by Department

Business Administration

| ACT 3333 | 1-3 |
|----------|-----|
| BUS 3333 | 1-3 |
| ECO 3333 | 1-3 |
| MKT 3333 | 1-3 |
| MUB 3333 | 1-3 |

Communication Studies

| COM 3333 | 1-3 |
|----------|-----|
| | |

English

| ENG 3333 | 1-3 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Exercise and Sport Science | |
| EXS 3333 | 1-3 |
| SMC 3333 | 1-3 |
| Information Technology | |
| ITI 3333 | 1-3 |
| Music | |
| MCM 3333 | 1-3 |
| MUS 3333 | 1-3 |
| Science and Mathematics | |
| BIO 3333 | 1-3 |
| CHE 3333 | 1-3 |
| PHY 3333 | 1-3 |
| MAT 3333 | 1-3 |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences | |
| HIS 3333 | 1-3 |
| PSY 3333 | 1-3 |
| SOC 3333 | 1-3 |
| SWK 3333 | 1-3 |
| Social Justice | |
| SJS 3333 | 1-3 |
| Teacher Education | |
| EDU 3333 | 1-3 |
| Theology and Christian Ministry | |

| BIB 3333 1-3 CHI 3333 1-3 ICS 3333 1-3 PHL 3333 1-3 PRA 3333 1-3 REL 3333 1-3 THE 3333 1-3 Worship Arts WAS 3333 1-3 | | |
|---|--------------|-----|
| CHM 3333 1-3 ICS 3333 1-3 PHL 3333 1-3 PRA 3333 1-3 REL 3333 1-3 THE 3333 1-3 Worship Arts | BIB 3333 | 1-3 |
| ICS 3333 1-3 PHL 3333 1-3 PRA 3333 1-3 REL 3333 1-3 THE 3333 1-3 Worship Arts | CHI 3333 | 1-3 |
| PHL 3333 PRA 3333 1-3 REL 3333 THE 3333 1-3 Worship Arts | CHM 3333 | 1-3 |
| PRA 3333 REL 3333 THE 3333 YMN 3333 1-3 Worship Arts | ICS 3333 | 1-3 |
| REL 3333 1-3 THE 3333 1-3 YMN 3333 1-3 Worship Arts 1-3 | PHL 3333 | 1-3 |
| THE 3333 YMN 3333 1-3 Worship Arts | PRA 3333 | 1-3 |
| YMN 3333 Worship Arts | REL 3333 | 1-3 |
| Worship Arts | THE 3333 | 1-3 |
| | YMN 3333 | 1-3 |
| WAS 3333 1-3 | Worship Arts | |
| | WAS 3333 | 1-3 |

RELIGION BA

As a professional major, the Religion Major will be supplemented by one of six required professional minors: Pastoral Ministry, Children's Ministry, Youth Ministry, Intercultural Studies, Compassionate Ministry, or Worship Ministry.

Requirements

General Education — 39 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Variations for General Education for Religion and Religious Studies Majors

PHL 2010 and REL 3000 will be waived in lieu of two upper division philosophy courses and THE 4140 and THE 4150 which are part of the core curriculum.

- Greek or Hebrew is required for Intercultural Literacy.
- Religion/Religious Studies majors are required to take either (1) two semesters of Hebrew (I and II) OR (2) two semesters of Greek (I and II) OR one semester of Hebrew and one semester of Greek (Hebrew I and Greek I).
- Two courses in church history meet the Institutional Requirement.
- For Behavioral Choice: PSY 2010 is required for professional minors in Pastoral, Youth, Worship Ministry and Children's Ministry; SOC 2010 for professional minors in Compassionate Ministry.
- Religion and Religious Studies majors will take REL 4100 designated for Religion and Religious Studies majors only instead of REL 4000.

Major — 50 hours

| | Upper Division Bible (inc. BIB 2990, one OT course and one NT course) | 12 |
|-------------|---|----|
| THE 4210 | Christian Theology of World Religions | 2 |
| PHL 3210 | Philosophy for Theology I | 3 |
| PHL 3220 | Philosophy for Theology II | 3 |
| CHI | Church History (inc. CHI 3040 and CHI 3060) | 9 |
| THE 4270 | Old Testament Theology | 3 |
| THE 4280 | New Testament Theology | 3 |
| | | |

| THE 4140 | Systematic Theology I | 3 |
|-------------|------------------------|---|
| THE 4150 | Systematic Theology II | 2 |
| THE 4090 | Theology of Holiness | 3 |
| | Biblical Language | 6 |

Church History: Students not seeking ordination in the Church of the Nazarene may substitute CHI 3130 History and Polity of American Denominations for CHI 3060.

Religion BA Professional Minors

Pastoral Ministry Professional Minor — 19 hours

| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| PRA 3115 | Preaching and the Worship of the Church | 2 |
| PRA 3010 | The Mission of the People of God | 3 |
| CED 3080 | The Educational Ministry of the Church | 3 |
| PRA 3105 | Principles of Preaching | 2 |
| PRA 3310 | Pastoral Care and Counseling | 2 |
| PRA 3320 | Pastoral Administration and Leadership | 2 |
| PRA 4110 | Pastoral Theology and Practice I | 2 |
| PRA 4120 | Pastoral Theology and Practice II | 2 |

Children's Ministry Professional Minor — 20 hours

| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | 1 |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| PRA 3010 | The Mission of the People of God | 3 |

| 3300 | Childhood, Adolescence, and Spiritual Development | 2 | |
|--|--|-----|--|
| CHM 3010 | Counseling and Caring for Children and their Families | 2 | |
| CHM 3020 | Children, Contemporary Culture and the Gospel | 2 | |
| CHM 4010 | Engaging Children in the Story of God | 2 | |
| CHM 4050 | Issues in Children's Ministry | 2 | |
| CHM 4025 | Curriculum Development and Teaching Children in Children's Ministry | 2 | |
| CHM 4030 | Administration and Program Development in Children's Ministry | 2 | |
| CHM 3150 | Field Education in Children's Ministry | 1-3 | |
| Youth Ministry Professional Minor — 20 hours | | | |
| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | 1 | |

| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | 1 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| PRA 3010 | The Mission of the People of God | 3 |
| CED 3300 | Childhood, Adolescence, and Spiritual Development | 2 |
| YMN 3010 | Counseling and Caring for Teenagers and their Families | 2 |
| YMN 3020 | Youth Culture and the Gospel | 2 |
| YMN 4010 | Engaging Teenagers in the Story of God | 2 |
| YMN 4040 | Spiritual Disciplines and Youth | 2 |
| YMN 4020 | Curriculum Development and Teaching Teenagers in Youth Ministry | 2 |
| YMN 4030 | Administration and Program Development in Youth Ministry | 2 |
| YMN | Field Education in Youth Ministry | 1-3 |

3170

Ministry

| SWK 1200 | Introduction to Social Work | 3 | |
|-------------|--|-----|--|
| SWK 2250 | Introduction to Community Practice | 3 | |
| | | | |
| PRA 3310 | Pastoral Care and Counseling | 2 | |
| | or | | |
| SWK 2200 | Working with Individuals | 3 | |
| Worship Mi | nistry Professional Minor — 29 hours | | |
| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | 1 | |
| PRA 3010 | The Mission of the People of God | 3 | |
| PRA 3205 | Foundations of Christian Worship | 3 | |
| PRA 3310 | Pastoral Care and Counseling | 2 | |
| CED 3080 | The Educational Ministry of the Church | 3 | |
| CED 3180 | Field Education in Worship Ministry | 1-3 | |
| MUS 1000 | Music Fundamentals | 3 | |
| MUS 3100 | Elementary Conducting | 2 | |
| MUS 4150 | The Church Music Minister | 2 | |
| MUS 3500 | Hymnology | 2 | |
| MUS 2520 | Choral Literature and Pedagogy | 2 | |
| MCM 1600 | Class Piano I | 1 | |
| MUS | Choral Union | 0-1 | |

| 1820 | | | |
|-------------|--|-----|---|
| MUS 2720 | Private Voice Lower Division - First Semester Voice Study | 1-2 | 2 |

General Electives — 2-12 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120-123

RELIGIOUS STUDIES BA

While the Religious Studies major does not meet all of the educational requirements for ordination in the Church of the Nazarene, it does provide the core of biblical, theological and historical courses required. The Religious Studies major requires a second major in a field outside the Millard Reed School of Theology and Christian Ministry. A student who transfers to the Millard Reed School of Theology and Christian Ministry with 60 hours of academic credit or more, either from within the University or from outside the University, may petition the Millard Reed School of Theology and Christian Ministry for an exception to the second major requirement.

Requirements

General Education — 39 hours

See the Religion BA for variations in General Education requirements for Religion majors, and see the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Major — 50 hours

| | Upper Division Bible (inc. BIB 2990, one OT course and one NT course) | 12 |
|-------------|---|----|
| CHI | Church History (inc. CHI 3040 and CHI 3060) | 9 |
| THE 4210 | Christian Theology of World Religions | 2 |
| THE 4270 | Old Testament Theology | 3 |
| THE 4280 | New Testament Theology | 3 |
| THE 4140 | Systematic Theology I | 3 |
| THE 4150 | Systematic Theology II | 2 |
| THE 4090 | Theology of Holiness | 3 |
| PHL 3210 | Philosophy for Theology I | 3 |
| PHL 3220 | Philosophy for Theology II | 3 |
| | | 6 |

| DOM: N | 1 |
|----------|----------|
| Riblical | Language |
| Diblical | Language |

Church History: Students not seeking ordination in the Church of the Nazarene may substitute CHI 3130 History and Polity of American Denominations for CHI 3060.

Second Major and General Electives — 31+ hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

(Total depends on hours required in second major)

RELIGIOUS STUDIES MA

The Millard Reed School of Theology and Christian Ministry offers a Graduate Studies in Religion Program in order to provide advanced and specialized study in religious studies beyond the baccalaureate degree with the intent to strengthen the academic and professional competence of the student as well as provide personal enrichment for those desiring to pursue indepth religious studies. Concentrations are offered in Biblical and Theological Studies and Christian Ministry.

For specific information, see the Graduate Catalog.

SECONDARY EDUCATION 7-12 LICENSURE (POST BACCALAUREATE)

Requirements

Professional Course Requirements — 19 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |

Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

EDU 4670: 9 hours required

SOCIAL JUSTICE BS

All majors will take the core hours and will select one of three professional minors which will count as the student's minor area of study.

Requirements

General Education — 52 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Variations for General Education for Social Justice Majors:

- Ethics (PHL 3070) as Philosophy
- Introduction to Environmental Science (SCI 2000) as Lab Science
- Principles of Macroeconomics (ECO 2000) or American Political Institutions (POL 2020) as Institutional Choice
- General Sociology (SOC 2010) as Behavioral Science

Core — 40 hours

| SJS 2010 | Introduction to Social Justice | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| BIB 3100 | Biblical Theology of Social Justice | 2 |
| THE 3100 | Theology, History, and Social Movements in Social Justice | 2 |
| SWK 2250 | Introduction to Community Practice | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |
| SOC 3350/COM 3350/SWK 3350 | U.S. Cultural and Ethnic Diversity | 3 |
| SWK 4200 | Working with Communities and Organizations | 3 |
| ICS 3070 | Ministry of Compassion | 3 |
| SOC 2800 | Introduction to Criminology and the Criminal Justice System | 3 |
| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
| SOC 3000 | Social Science Research Methods and Design | 3 |

| SJS 4000 | Field Internship in Social Justice | 2-6 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| SJS 4110 | Senior Seminar in Social Justice I | 3 |
| SJS 4120 | Senior Seminar in Social Justice II | 3 |

SJS 4000: 3 credit hours required; 3 additional hours may be taken for elective credit

Social Justice BS Professional Minors

Public Policy Professional Minor — 15 hours

| SWK 3500 | Social Welfare Policy | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| POL 3040 | State and Local Government | 3 |
| POL 3070 | Law and Public Policy | 3 |
| ECO 3500 | Economics of Poverty and Public Policy | 3 |

Select ONE of the following — 3 hours

| SJS 4010 | Introduction to Social Entrepreneurship | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SJS 3010 | Introduction to Community Development | 3 |

Environmental Justice Professional Minor — 16 hours

| BIO 2900 | Urban Restoration Ecology | 4 | 4 |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| SJS 3020 | Theology and Practice of Environmental Justice I | | 3 |
| SJS 3025 | Theology and Practice of Environmental Justice II | | 3 |
| SJS 4200 | The Theology and Readings in Environmental Justice | | 3 |

Select ONE of the following — 3 hours

| SJS 3010 | Introduction to Community Development | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| CED 3200 | Church and Community | 3 |

Nonprofit and Congregational Leadership Professional Minor — 18 hours

| SWK 2200 | Working with Individuals | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| CED 3200 | Church and Community | 3 |
| SJS 3010 | Introduction to Community Development | 3 |
| SJS 4020 | Principles of Nonprofit Administration and Management | 3 |
| SJS 4010 | Introduction to Social Entrepreneurship | 3 |

Select ONE of the following — 3 hours

| SWK 3200 | Working with Groups | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| SOC 3370 | Juvenile Delinquency | 3 |
| SWK 3500 | Social Welfare Policy | 3 |
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 |
| ECO 3500 | Economics of Poverty and Public Policy | 3 |

General Electives — 10-13 hours

SOCIAL WORK BSSW

Requirements

General Education — 54 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exceptions: PSY 2010 General Psychology and SWK 1200 Introduction to Social Work required for major as General Education Human Sscience choices.

Major — 48 hours

| SOC 2300 | Social Science Statistics | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| PSY 2175 | Human Growth and Development | 3 |
| SOC 3000 | Social Science Research Methods and Design | 3 |
| SWK 2200 | Working with Individuals | 3 |
| SWK 2250 | Introduction to Community Practice | 3 |
| SWK 2300 | Human Behavior and the Social Environment | 3 |
| SWK 3200 | Working with Groups | 3 |
| SWK 3500 | Social Welfare Policy | 3 |
| SWK 4200 | Working with Communities and Organizations | 3 |
| SWK 4400 | Senior Field Practicum | 9 |
| SWK 4450 | Senior Seminar in Social Work | 3 |
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |
| SOC 3350/COM 3350/SWK 3350 | U.S. Cultural and Ethnic Diversity | 3 |
| SOC 4200/SWK 4250 | Advanced Family Relationships | 3 |

Strongly Recommended:

| SOC | Social Problems | 3 |
|------|-----------------|---|
| 3200 | | |

Minor — 18 hours

General Electives — 0 hours

SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM*

Social Work Competencies (Student Learning Outcomes)

Graduates with a major in social work will be prepared for beginning generalist social work practice and graduate work. Upon graduation, a social work major is expected to achieve eleven (11) competencies. These competencies are based upon the professional core competencies from the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) 2008 Educational Policies and Accreditation Standards (EPAS). These competencies are also based on knowledge that incorporates the uniqueness of geographical, regional, and institutional needs, as well as the uniqueness of Trevecca Nazarene University as a Christian university.

- 1. Students will demonstrate to faculty and field instructors an understanding of what a professional social worker is and how they conduct themselves.
- 2. Students will demonstrate an understanding of social work ethical principles in the classroom and field practicum by applying the NASW Code of Ethics.
- 3. Students will show they have an ability to use critical thinking in making professional judgments.
- 4. Students will engage in diversity and differences in practice through their field practicum settings.
- 5. Students will advance human rights and social and economic justice through social work practices.
- 6. Students will demonstrate an ability to produce and practice research-informed practice, and, with supervision, evaluate their interventions.
- 7. Students will understand the bio-psycho-social-spiritual variables that affect individual development and behavior and apply these frameworks to people in their environment during their field practicum.
- 8. Students will have an understanding of social policies, how they affect client systems, workers, and agencies and display an ability to use policy to advance the well-being of others through effective social work services.
- 9. Students will demonstrate to their field supervisors and social work faculty that they have the ability to respond to the contexts that shape social work practice.
- 10. Students will demonstrate to their field supervisors that they have the ability to engage, assess, intervene, and evaluate with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities.
- 11. Students will examine their personal beliefs, social work values, and Christian values and be able to develop integrated personal and professional value statements.

Admission Requirements

Requirements for formal admission to the social work program are as follows:

- 1. Identified potential and suitability for the social work profession as determined by the social work faculty. Indicators for suitability are **academic performance** including consistent class attendance and meeting deadlines, **relationship skills** including the ability to non-judgmentally relate to people with problems (ability to relate well to faculty and other students is taken into consideration for this), **emotional stability** by not allowing their own personal problems, psychosocial distress, legal problems, substance abuse, or mental health difficulties to interfere with their professional judgment and performance or to jeopardize the best interests of people for whom they have a professional responsibility (NASW Code 4.0.5a), and including the ability to progress toward the growth necessary for self-awareness for social work practice, and values consistent with the standards of the Social Work Program and the University.
- 2. Successful completion of 30 semester hours including SWK 1200, PSY 2175, SWK 2300, SOC 2010, PSY 2010, ENG 1080 (each with a C- or better). If a student has not completed all courses at the time of application, he or she can still apply, and then full admission will be considered upon completion of the

courses.

- 3. A minimum overall GPA of 2.2.
- 4. Agreement to abide by the Social Work Program policies as described in the social work student handbook and the NASW Code of Ethics.
- 5. Interview by a minimum of two social work faculty.
- 6. Be in "good standing" with the University as determined by the student development office.

Transfer Credits

Students who wish to transfer credits from other social work programs must meet the following criteria:

- 1. Transfer credits from a CSWE accredited program or, if from an unaccredited program, that student will be asked to present comprehensive course syllabi to his/her social work academic advisor. The advisor will initially determine if the course meets the criteria for a required course in Trevecca's program based on whether it addresses the same competencies and practice behaviors. Senior Field Practicum and Senior Seminar credits are not allowed to be transferred into the Trevecca Program. Senior Field Practicum and Senior Seminar must both be taken at Trevecca through the Social Work Program. The student then completes the necessary substitution forms and brings those forms to the Program Director to be reviewed and signed before the student either takes them personally to Academic Records or they are sent by campus mail to Academic Records. It is ultimately the student's responsibility to complete the process to petition for acceptance of credit for previous courses taken.
- 2. Have the approval of the Social Work Program Director.
- 3. Meet the transfer admission requirements of Trevecca.

Life Experience or Previous Work Experience

The program does not grant credit for social work courses for either life experience or previous work experience.

Procedures for Filing Application

To begin the formal admission process, the student obtains and completes an application obtained from the Social Work Program director's office or the Program Handbook. The form is completed in consultation with the faculty advisor, and an application for admission is submitted to the program director's office.

The application is to be completed when a student pre-registers during fall semester for SWK 2200 Working with Individuals, and all materials are due to the Social Work Program director's office by the end of the fall semester.

Interviews with the Social Work Program faculty will be scheduled during the semester of SWK 2200, and the student will be notified of the results prior to the pre-registration period.

Specific requirements and procedures including due process are described in the social work program student handbook which is available from the program office.

Conditional Acceptance

When the student comes for their interview they will sit down in one of the Social Work Program faculty offices or the conference room to talk about their desire to be a social work major, their strengths, areas they might need to develop further, areas of interest in social work, and future goals. Immediate feedback is given to the student concerning any areas needing improvement and some suggestions for doing so. If a student is determined to have fallen below any of the criteria established for granting final acceptance into the program, a contingency plan will be established with the student. The plan can include:

- 1. Completing additional coursework if the GPA is too low.
- 2. Completing counseling to resolve personal issues that are interfering with the ability to effectively communicate and relate interpersonally with others.

- 3. Additional items based on student's needs.
- 4. Completing required courses for admission.

After the interview, the Program Director and the Field Director will meet together to discuss the interview, review the admission materials, discuss observations and recommendations, and make a decision regarding admission. Students will then be informed in writing, through campus mail or U.S. mail, of one of the following:

- 1. Full admission to the BSSW major
- Provisional admission with the specific conditions identified in the letter to the student. Progress will be reviewed by the Program Director each semester until full admission is achieved. Students cannot be admitted to pursue Senior Field Practicum until full admission is achieved.
- 3. Denial of admission with specific reason identified in a letter to the student as per BSSW academic admission criteria.

If students are not satisfied with the decision, they may appeal the decision by first setting up a meeting with the BSSW Director either by email, phone, campus mail, or U.S. mail within two weeks of receipt of notification of their denial. A time to meet with the Program Director will be decided upon, preferably within two weeks. The reason for the appeal must be specified clearly in a typewritten letter submitted by email, campus mail, U.S. mail, or given to the Program Director in person at the meeting. The Program Director will make a decision and submit the decision to the student within two weeks after their meeting. After meeting with the Program Director and receiving notification of the Program Director's decision, if the student is not satisfied, then the student can appeal within two weeks of receiving the Program Director's decision, in writing by email or by hard copy sent through campus mail or U.S. mail to the Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences, stating clearly their reasons for the appeal. The Dean must respond within two weeks of their meeting and the Dean's decision is final.

Continuance in the social work program is not guaranteed. The student must maintain an acceptable level of performance according to community, academic, and professional social work standards. Reviews of student performance are held prior to Senior Field Practicum and prior to graduation, or other times as required by circumstances. Probationary status or dismissal may be assigned to a student not meeting program criteria.

Note

*The Social Work Program at Trevecca Nazarene University is fully accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE).

SOCIOLOGY BA

Requirements

General Education — 48 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Exception: SOC 2010 counts as Behavioral Choice in Human Sciences Tier.

Major — 34 hours

Core Requirements — 25 hours

| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3350/COM 3350/SWK 3350 | U.S. Cultural and Ethnic Diversity | 3 |
| PSY 3120 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |
| SOC 2300 | Social Science Statistics | 3 |
| SOC 3800 | Social Theory | 3 |
| SOC 3000 | Social Science Research Methods and Design | 3 |
| SOC 4360 | Senior Seminar in Sociology | 1 |

Electives in Sociology — 9 hours

Minor — 18 hours

General Electives — 20 hours

SPECIAL EDUCATION MODIFIED K-12 BS

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of professional liability (\$1 million) required annually

Requirements

General Education Core — 64 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| GGY 2050 | Fundamentals of World Geography | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | 3 |
| | | |
| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
| | or | |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| | or | |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Special Education Major — 42 hours

| ALH 2100 | Public School Health | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| MAT 1070 | Mathematical Ideas and Reasoning | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| SED 2200 | Integrating Technology into Special Education Classrooms | 3 |
| SED 2700 | Foundations of Special Education (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3000 | Special Education Assessment | 3 |
| SED 3010 | Elementary Instructional Methods for Students with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3020 | Middle School and Secondary Methods for Youth with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3050 | Collaboration Skills and Resources for Effective SPED Programs (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3060 | Behavior Management Strategies for Students with Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3300 | Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Disabilities | 3 |
| SED 3350 | Math Teaching Strategies for Students with Special Needs | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Core — 23 hours

| EDU | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 | |
|------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1020 | | | |

| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| EDU 2100 | Technology for Educators | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4130 | Reading and Writing (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 |
| SED 4650 | Enhanced Student Teaching in Special Education (K-12) | 1-9 |

SPECIAL EDUCATION MODIFIED K-12 LICENSURE (POST BACCALAUREATE)

Requirements

Professional Course Requirements — 25 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|--|---|
| EDU 4130 | Reading and Writing (FE-20) | 3 |
| SED 2700 | Foundations of Special Education (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3010 | Elementary Instructional Methods for Students with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3020 | Middle School and Secondary Methods for Youth with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3050 | Collaboration Skills and Resources for Effective SPED Programs (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3060 | Behavior Management Strategies for Students with Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3300 | Diagnosis and Remediation of Reading Disabilities | 3 |
| SED 3350 | Math Teaching Strategies for Students with Special Needs | 3 |

Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| SED 4650 | Enhanced Student Teaching in Special Education (K-12) | 1-9 |

SED 4650: 9 hours required

SPEECH COMMUNICATION EDUCATION BA (7-12)

This program is designed to prepare a teacher candidate for a career as a Speech teacher in grades 7-12. Field experiences include observation and participation in grades 7-12 learning environments. Lesson planning and classroom management are included in courses and field experiences. A semester-long clinical practice (student teaching) experience is the culminating requirement of the speech education major.

Mission Statement

The Speech Communication Education major seeks to provide graduates with a general, yet comprehensive, academic foundation in the study of human communication.

Student Learning Outcomes

Teacher candidates with a Speech Communication Education major will be able to:

- 1. Possess knowledge suitable for employment in a career requiring communication skills;
- 2. Identify a major theorist in the discipline of communication;
- 3. Demonstrate effective oral and written communication skills; and
- 4. Perform effectively as a teacher in middle/high school grades 7-12.

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 63 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| EDU 2100 | Technology for Educators | 2 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |

| 3150 | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
| | | |
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| | | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |

| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 |
|----------|-------------------|---|
| | or | |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 |
| | | |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following $-\ 3$ hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 |

Major — 30 hours

| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
| COM 2210 | Introduction to Mass Media | 3 |
| COM 2230 | Oral Interpretation | 3 |
| COM 2500 | Argumentation and Debate | 3 |
| COM 2810 | Small Group Communication | 3 |
| COM 3010 | Theories of Communication | 3 |
| COM 3070 | The Rhetorical Tradition | 3 |
| COM 3170 | Voice and Articulation | 3 |

| COM 4000 | Advanced Public Speaking | 3 | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| COM 4210 | Forensics Practicum | 1 | |
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | 0 | |

Professional Secondary Core — 19 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2300 | Secondary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Professional Semester — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 |
|-------------|---|-----|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 |

SPEECH COMMUNICATION EDUCATION BA (7-12 LICENSURE)

The Speech Communication Education major is described in the Teacher Education Program section of the Catalog.

SPORT MANAGEMENT BS

Requirements

General Education — 51-54 hours

See the General Education Curriculum Section for the complete list of courses.

Sport Management Core — 37 hours

| SMC 2050 | Introduction to Sport Management | 3 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| SMC 2100 | Sport in Society | 3 |
| SMC 2220 | Governing Bodies in Sport | 3 |
| SMC 3400 | Sport Marketing | 3 |
| SMC 3600 | Sport Facility Planning and Management | 3 |
| SMC 3900 | Administration and Supervision of Sport | 3 |
| SMC 3650 | Sport Law | 3 |
| SMC 3700 | Sport Psychology | 3 |
| SMC 4500 | Senior Seminar in Sport Management | 2 |
| SMC 4520 | Practicum in Sport Management | 1-5 |
| ITI 2020 | Computer Applications Using Spreadsheets and Databases | 3 |
| ACT 2100 | Accounting Fundamentals: A User's Perspective | 3 |
| | or | |

| ACT | Principles of Accounting I | 3 |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 2210 | | |

SMC 4520: 5 hours required

Choose an Area of Concentration OR a Minor — 18-26 hours

Areas of Concentration:

Coaching / Recreation — 23-24 hours

| CHM 3010 | Counseling and Caring for Children and their Families | 2 | |
|---------------|---|-----|--|
| EXS 2250 | Care and Prevention of Athletic Injury | 3 | |
| EXS | Choose 1 EXS Course | 2-3 | |
| HPE 2600 | Teaching Team Sports | 2 | |
| HPE 3020 | Teaching Lifetime Sports | 2 | |
| SMC 2230 | Coaching Methods | 3 | |
| SMC 2030 | Introduction to Sport Ministry | 3 | |
| SMC 300B-S | Theory of Coaching | 2 | |

SMC 300B-S: 6 hours required. Choose 3 courses from:

SMC 300B Theory of Coaching Baseball (2)

SMC 300C Theory of Coaching Basketball (2)

SMC 300E Theory of Coaching Volleyball (2)

SMC 300F Theory of Coaching Softball (2)

SMC 300G Theory of Coaching Golf (2)

SMC 300H Theory of Coaching Football (2)

SMC 300S Theory of Coaching Soccer (2)

Ministry — 25-26 hours

| SMC 2030 | Introduction to Sport Ministry | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| SMC 3030 | Methods of Sport Ministry | 3 |
| SMC | Development and Administration of Sport | 3 |

| 4030 | Ministry | | |
|-------------|---|---|--|
| EXS 2250 | Care and Prevention of Athletic Injury | 3 | |
| | Choose 1 CHM, CED, CHI, THE, YMN or PRA course | 3 | |
| ICS 3100 | History and Ideology of Intercultural Witness | 3 | |
| ICS 3200 | Strategies of Cultural Immersion | 3 | |
| CHM 3010 | Counseling and Caring for Children and their Families | 2 | |
| | | | |
| COM 2450 | Drama as a Ministry | 3 | |
| | or | | |
| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 | |

Electives — 3-14 hours

STUDIES IN EDUCATION BS (NON-TEACHING, WITH MINOR IN EARLY CHILDHOOD, ELEMENTARY, OR SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM)

This major is for persons who are not seeking licensure but wish to complete a non-teaching degree in elementary, early childhood, or special education. This is not a state-approved teacher preparation program for licensure. All candidates must meet admission requirements for teacher education.

Requirements

FE includes a Field Experience

Proof of Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 64 hours

Major — 29 hours

| ALH 2100 | Public School Health | 3 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
| EDU 2556 | Effective Classroom Environments | 2 |
| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
| ENG 3180 | Language and Literacy (FE-20) | 3 |
| ENG 3750 | Children's Literature | 3 |
| MAT 1055 | College Algebra | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |

| 2010 | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |

Minor (Choose one)

Elementary Curriculum - 19 hours

| EDU 2350 | Elementary Curriculum and Instruction (FE-20) | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| EDU 4130 | Reading and Writing (FE-20) | 3 |
| MAT 1070 | Mathematical Ideas and Reasoning | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |
| | Electives | 7 |

Special Education Curriculum — 19 hours

| SED 3000 | Special Education Assessment | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| SED 3010 | Elementary Instructional Methods for Students with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3020 | Middle School and Secondary Methods for Youth with Mild to Moderate Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3050 | Collaboration Skills and Resources for Effective SPED Programs (FE-10) | 3 |
| SED 3060 | Behavior Management Strategies for Students with Disabilities (FE-10) | 3 |
| | Electives | 4 |

Early Childhood Curriculum — 21 hours

| ECE 2000 | Learning through Play and Creative Expression in the Early Grades (FE-12) | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ECE 2200 | Caring for Infants and Toddlers (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3100 | Early Childhood Math and Science Methods (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3200 | Early Childhood Language Arts and Social Studies (FE-12) | 3 |
| ECE 3310 | Early Childhood Reading and Writing across the Curriculum (FE-12) | 3 |
| | Electives | 7 |

Total Credit Hours: 112-114

TEACHER EDUCATION

Teacher education collaborates with other departments on campus to offer an integrated program and provide the professional education component for teacher candidates. Candidates in teacher education have the option of completing degrees leading to licensure or degrees not leading to licensure.

Non-licensure degrees

BS Studies in Education

Licensure

Baccalaureate Degrees (licensure) consist of a general education core, a major in the subject area, and a minor in the professional core. Field experiences and enhanced student teaching are required to complete the program.

- Biology Education (7-12)
- Business Education (7-12)
- Chemistry Education (7-12)
- English Education (7-12)
- History Education (7-12)
- Economics Education
- Government Education
- Interdisciplinary Studies Early Childhood Education (PreK-3)
- Interdisciplinary Studies Elementary Education(K-6)
- Mathematics Education (7-12)
- Music Education (K-12)
- Instrumental/General Education
- Vocal/General Education
- Physical Education Education (K-12)
- Health Education
- Physics Education (7-12)
- Special Education Modified (K-12)
- Speech Communication Education (7-12)
- Theatre Education (K-12)

Non-licensure: A candidate has an option of completing any of the baccalaureate degrees non-licensure with permission of the Director of Initial Licensure.

Licensure requirements continue to undergo revisions. Students must meet licensure requirements in effect at the time of their program completion.

Goals

The goals of Teacher Education are to assist the student in the preparation for becoming an effective classroom teacher by:

Knowing

- proffering a rigorous academic program of studies for each area of specialization;
- constructing opportunities for holistic development: cognitive, psychomotor, social, affective, and spiritual;
- maximizing educational experiences in preparation to better serve in a technological and global society;
- immersing classroom experiences in state-of-the-art technology and practical applications;

Doing

- encouraging the setting of high academic, pedagogic, and moral standards;
- affording opportunities for field experiences in multiple, diverse settings early in and throughout the fouryear program;

Being

- designing opportunities to continue to develop Christian character and ideals;
- promoting opportunities for service to the community through being positive role models;
- · establishing close interaction with faculty through small class sizes and low faculty/student ratios; and
- advocating ongoing professional growth.

Student Learning Outcomes

These student learning outcomes are the overarching outcomes for all teacher education programs.

Principle 1: Learner Development. The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences. (Knowing)

Principle 2: Learning Differences. The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Knowing)

Principle 3: Learning Environments. The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self motivation. (Doing)

Principle 4: Content Knowledge. The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure master of the content. (Knowing)

Principle 5: Application of Content. The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues. (Knowing)

Principle 6: Assessment. The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Doing)

Principle 7: *Planning for Instruction*. The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and community context. (Doing)

Principle 8: *Instructional Strategies*. The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Doing)

Principle 9: *Professional Learning and Ethical Practice*. The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner. (Being)

Principle 10: Leadership and Collaboration. The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and

| community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession. (Being) | |
|--|--|
| Principle 11: (Trevecca Specific) The professional Christian educator embraces ethical and moral values and is able to | |
| integrate Christian Faith and learning in practice. (Being) | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 22 | |

THEATRE EDUCATION BA (K-12)

This program is designed to prepare a teacher candidate for a career as a theatre teacher in grades 7-12. Field experiences include observation and participation in grades 7-12 learning environments. Lesson planning and classroom management are included in courses and field experiences. A semester-long clinical practice (student teaching) experience is the culminating requirement of the theatre education major.

Mission Statement

The Theatre Education major seeks to prepare graduates with a broad understanding of theatre to succeed professionally in educational, community, and/or professional theatre venues and/or to succeed in graduate theatre programs.

Student Learning Outcomes

Teacher candidates with a Theatre Education major will be able to:

- 1. Perform effectively as a teacher in grades K-12;
- 2. Critically assess a theatre production's relative merits and weaknesses within the global contexts of artistic expression and spiritual significance;
- 3. Satisfy proficiently at least ONE of the basic collaborative roles for the production of a play that is at least one-act in length, or longer. The roles graduates may choose from are: director of the play, performer in a major character role of the play, author of the script, lighting designer of the play, scenic designer of the play, or costume designer of the play.

Requirements

FE Includes a Field Experience

Proof of Professional Liability (\$1 million) required annually

General Education Core — 63 hours

| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| EDU 2100 | Technology for Educators | 2 |
| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 |

| ENG 3150 | English Acquisition (FE-10) | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 |
| | | |
| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
| | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| | or | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| | | |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | 3 |
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 |
| PSY 2500 | Human Growth and Cognition | 3 |
| PSY 3411 | Introduction to the Exceptional Learner | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 |

| SCI 1500 | Life Science | 3 | |
|----------|-------------------|---|--|
| | or | | |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | 3 | |
| | | | |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 | |

INT 1100: Freshman leadership course requirement. Candidates entering with more than 24 hours are exempt.

Choose one of the following $-\ 3$ hours

| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 | 3 |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 | 3 |

Major — 30 hours

| COM 1000 | Production Participation and Project Attendance | 0 |
|-------------|--|---|
| COM 2350 | Creative Drama | 3 |
| COM 2410 | Acting I: Theory and Practice | 2 |
| COM 2420 | Acting II: Improvisation and Viewpoints | 2 |
| COM 2950 | Script Analysis | 1 |
| COM 3400 | Theatre History and Dramatic Literature | 3 |
| COM 3450 | Playwriting Workshop | 2 |
| COM 4030 | Design and Production for the Stage | 3 |
| COM | Play Directing | 3 |

| 4040 | | |
|---------------|---|-----|
| COM 422A-F | Drama Practicum | 1 |
| COM 4600 | Junior/Senior Seminar in Dramatic Arts | 1 |
| COM 4410 | Modern Drama in Performance | 3 |
| COM 4800 | Senior Project in Communication Studies | 1-2 |
| | Certification in First Aid and CPR | 0 |

COM 1000: 6 satisfactory semesters

COM 422A-F: 4 hours required

COM 4800: 2 hours required

Professional Secondary Core — 17 hours

| EDU 1020 | Becoming a Teacher (FE-30) | 1 |
|-------------|--|---|
| EDU 1500 | Foundations of Education | 2 |
| EDU 2825 | Instructional and Classroom Management Strategies for Performance Based Classes (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 3410 | Educational Tests and Measurements | 2 |
| EDU 3510 | Teaching Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (FE-20) | 3 |
| EDU 4230 | Methods and Materials for Secondary Education (FE-30) | 3 |
| SOC 3270 | Education in an Urban Culture (FE-10) | 3 |

Enhanced Student Teaching — 12 hours

| EDU 4600 | Student Teaching Seminar | 3 | |
|-------------|---|-----|--|
| EDU 4670 | Enhanced Student Teaching Secondary School | 1-9 | |

THEATRE EDUCATION BA (K-12 LICENSURE)

The Theatre Education major is described in the Teacher Education Program section of the Catalog.

THEORY AND COMPOSITION BM

Requirements

General Education — 49-50 hours

Foundations Tier — 18-19 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours

| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| MAT 1250 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |

$Intercultural\ Literacy -- 2\ hours$

| MUS | World Music and Culture | 2 |
|------|-------------------------|---|
| 2440 | | |

Human Sciences Tier - 6 hours

| Institutional (Ch | noose one) — 3 hours | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 | |
| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3 | |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 | |
| SWK 1200 | Introduction to Social Work | 3 | |
| SOC 2500 | The Family in Society | 3 | |
| SOC 3200 | Social Problems | 3 | |
| SOC 3300 | Urban Sociology | 3 | |
| | | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 | |
| | or | | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 | |
| | | | |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 | |
| | or | | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 | |

HIS 1400 or HIS 1450: whichever is not used to satisfy the World Civilization Context in the Contexts Tier

Behavioral (Choose one) — 3 hours

| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 | ; |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| PSY 2010 | General Psychology | 3 | ; |
| SOC 2010 | General Sociology | 3 | |

Natural Sciences Tier — 6 hours

| PHY | The Physics of Sound | 3 | 3 |
|-----|----------------------|---|---|
|-----|----------------------|---|---|

| 1040 | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | 3 | |
| Contexts Ti | er — 19 hours | | |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | 3 | |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | 3 | |
| REL 3000 | Christian Tradition | 3 | |
| REL 4000 | Christian Life and Ministry | 3 | |
| World Civilizat | ion (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 | |
| World Aesthetic | es — 1 hour | | |
| MUS 1515 | Art for the Music Major | 1 | |
| Philosophy (Cho | pose one) — 3 hours | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 | |
| Additional | Requirement for Freshmen — 3 hours | | |
| INT 1100 | Life Calling and Purpose | 3 | |
| Theory an | d Composition Core — 45 hours | | |
| MUS 2010 | Theory I | 3 | |
| MUS 2020 | Theory II | 2 | |
| MUS 3010 | Theory III | 2 | |

| MUS 3020 | Theory IV | 2 |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| MUS 2060 | Aural Theory I | 2 |
| MUS 2070 | Aural Theory II | 2 |
| MUS 3060 | Aural Theory III | 2 |
| MUS 3070 | Aural Theory IV | 2 |
| MUS 3100 | Elementary Conducting | 2 |
| MUS 3110 | Advanced Conducting | 2 |
| MCM 3050 | Music Technology | 2 |
| MUS 3300 | Counterpoint | 2 |
| MUS 4010 | Orchestration | 3 |
| MUS 4020 | Choral Arranging | 3 |
| MUS 2040 | Band Arranging | 3 |
| MUS 4350 | Form and Analysis | 2 |
| MCM 2010 | Commercial Theory | 3 |

Music History (Choose three) - 6 hours

4 hours must be from MUS History I–IV.

| MCM 2100 | History of Audio Recording | 2 | 2 |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| MCM 2420 | Jazz History I | 2 | 2 |
| MCM 2430 | Jazz History II | 2 | 2 |

| MUS 2410 | History I | 2 |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| MUS 2420 | History II | 2 |
| MUS 3410 | History III | 2 |
| MUS 3420 | History IV | 2 |

Applied Study — 24-28 hours

| MUS 1200 | Recital Attendance | 0 |
|-------------|--|-----|
| MUS | Applied, Lower Division | 4 |
| MUS 4780 | Private Composition Lessons | 1-2 |
| MUS 4600 | Senior Recital for Music Majors | 0 |
| | | |
| MUS | Vocal - Choral Union and Electives | 12 |
| | or | |
| MUS | Instrumental - Wind Ensemble and Electives | 12 |
| | | |
| MUS 3600 | Keyboard Proficiency | 0 |
| | or | |
| MUS 1600 | Class Piano I | 1 |
| MUS 1610 | Class Piano II | 1 |
| MUS 2600 | Class Piano III | 1 |
| MUS 2620 | Class Piano IV | 1 |

MUS 1200: Students must successfully complete this requirement six times to graduate.

MUS 4780: Composition Lessons (Applied, 8 hours required); 2 hours in semester of Senior Recital

Class Piano I-IV: Average of B- or above required

Total Credit Hours: 121-126

TREVECCA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY/VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY PRE-ENGINEERING — ENGINEERING TRANSFER AGREEMENT

Students who wish to combine study in a pre-engineering curriculum with further study in an engineering discipline may do so under a transfer agreement between Trevecca Nazarene University and Vanderbilt University. Under this agreement, a student will spend the first three years of his or her college career at Trevecca Nazarene University taking the pre-engineering curriculum, followed by two years at Vanderbilt University studying in one of their engineering programs. The available engineering programs are Biomedical Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. A student who completes this five-year course of study will have had the experience of dividing an academic career between the pre-engineering environment of a Christian liberal arts university and the engineering climate in a professional school.

During the first three years in the student's program, at least 99 hours of coursework in the Applied Physics major with required support courses will be completed. After successful completion of the pre-engineering requirements with a 3.5 or higher GPA, and upon recommendation by the faculty at Trevecca Nazarene University, the student will be qualified to transfer to Vanderbilt University for the completion of an engineering degree. After successful completion of one academic year of prescribed study in an engineering discipline at Vanderbilt, Trevecca will accept in transfer 09 hours of engineering coursework as electives for the 58 hours required in the major (major and required science and math supporting courses) and a total of 21 hours to be applied toward Trevecca's 120-hour graduation requirement. If the student subsequently continues with his/her study at Vanderbilt, and successfully meets all prescribed completion requirements for a Vanderbilt University engineering degree major, the student will be awarded the appropriate credential.

WORSHIP AND CHURCH MINISTRY BA

Requirements

General Education — 48-51 hours

Variations for General Education for Worship and Church Ministry Majors:

- Two courses in Church History meet the Institutional Requirement
- REL 3000 will be waived in lieu of THE 4140 and THE 4150
- REL 4100 Life of the Christian Minister will be taken in place of REL 4000

Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours

| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 |
| MAT 1250 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 |

Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours

| | COM | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
|--|-----|---|---|
|--|-----|---|---|

| 2020 | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| COM 2060 | American Sign Language I | 3 | } |
| FRE 1000 | French Language and Culture | 3 | 3 |
| GER 1000 | German Language and Culture | 3 | 1 |
| SPA 1000 | Spanish Language and Culture | 3 | 3 |
| HEB 2200 | Biblical Hebrew I | 3 | 1 |
| GRK 2200 | New Testament Greek I | 3 | |
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 | |
| SOC 2100/SWK 2100 | Peoples and Cultures of the World | 2 | |
| MUS 2440 | World Music and Culture | 2 | ! |

Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours

Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours

| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3 |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 |
| SWK 1200 | Introduction to Social Work | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |

| Behavioral — 3 | hours | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|
| COM 2010 | Interpersonal Communication | | 3 |
| HIS 1400 or HI | S 1450: whichever is not used to satisfy the World Ci | vilization Context in the Contexts Tier | |
| Natural Scient | ences Tier — 6-7 hours | | |
| SCI 2600 | Issues in Science | | 3 |
| Laboratory Scie | ence (Choose one) — 3-4 hours | | |
| SCI 1500 | Life Science | | 3 |
| SCI 2000 | Introduction to Environmental Science | | 3 |
| SCI 1600 | Physical Science | | 3 |
| SCI 2200 | Physical Geology | | 3 |
| SCI 2510 | Earth and Space Science | | 3 |
| PHY 1040 | The Physics of Sound | | 3 |
| Contexts Ti | er — 18 hours | | |
| ENG 2000 | World Literature | | 3 |
| REL 2000 | Introduction to Biblical Faith | | 3 |
| REL 4100 | The Life of the Christian Minister | | 3 |
| World Civilizat | ion (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | | 3 |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | | 3 |
| World Aesthetic | es (Choose one) — 3 hours | | |
| ART 2150 | Art Appreciation I | | 3 |
| ART 2160 | Art Appreciation II | | 3 |
| MUS 1500 | Fine Arts | | 3 |
| | | | |

| MUS 1550 | Music Appreciation | 3 |
|----------------|--|---|
| Philosophy (Ch | noose One) — 3 hours | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | 3 |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 |
| Major — | 35 hours | |
| WAS 1010 | Introduction to the Worship Arts | 1 |
| WAS 2010 | Spiritual Formation: The Heart of Worship Leading | 2 |
| WAS 3010 | The Story of Worship | 3 |
| WAS 3015 | The Shape of Worship | 3 |
| WAS 3020 | Telling the Story | 3 |
| WAS 4020 | The Contextualization of Worship | 2 |
| WAS 4030 | Issues in Systematic Theology: The God We Worship | 3 |
| WAS 4040 | Administration and Program Development in Worship Ministry | 2 |
| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | 1 |
| THE 4270 | Old Testament Theology | 3 |
| THE 4280 | New Testament Theology | 3 |
| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | 3 |
| COM 2450 | Drama as a Ministry | 3 |
| СОМ | Film Criticism | 1 |

| 2720 | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| WAS 3025 | Worship Arts Practicum | 1 |
| WAS 4000 | Worship Arts Senior Internship | 1-2 |

Religion Minor — 28 hours

(required with Worship and Church Ministry major and designed specifically for use with major above for ordination purposes)

| BIB 2990 | Introduction to Biblical Exegesis | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|
| PRA 3010 | The Mission of the People of God | 3 |
| CHI 3040 | History of the Ancient and Medieval Church | 3 |
| | or | |
| CHI 3050 | History of the Reformation and Modern Church | 3 |
| CHI 3070 | History of the Church in North America | 3 |
| CHI 3060 | History and Polity of the Church of the Nazarene | 3 |
| THE 4150 | Systematic Theology II | 2 |
| THE 4090 | Theology of Holiness | 3 |
| PRA 3310 | Pastoral Care and Counseling | 2 |
| CED 3080 | The Educational Ministry of the Church | 3 |
| MUS 4150 | The Church Music Minister | 2 |

WAS Electives — 5 hours

General Electives — 3-4 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120

WORSHIP ARTS BA

Requirements

General Education — 51-54 hours

Foundations Tier — 18-20 hours

| ENG 1020 | English Composition | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|
| ENG 1080 | Critical Reading, Writing, and Thinking | 3 |
| COM 1010 | Speech Communication | 3 |
| BUS 2010 | Financial Stewardship | 2 |
| HPE 1500 | Introduction to Health and Wellness | 2 |

Mathematics (Choose one) — 3-4 hours

| MAT 1040 | Concepts of Mathematics | 3 | 3 |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| MAT 1080 | Problem Solving: A Quantitative Reasoning Approach | 3 | 3 |
| MAT 1250 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 | 3 |
| MAT 1310 | Precalculus | 3 | 3 |
| MAT 1510 | Calculus I | 4 | 4 |

Intercultural Literacy (Choose one) — 2-3 hours

| COM 2020 | Principles of Intercultural Communication | 2 |
|-------------|---|---|
| COM 2060 | American Sign Language I | 3 |

| FRE 1000 | French Language and Culture | 3 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| GER 1000 | German Language and Culture | 3 |
| SPA 1000 | Spanish Language and Culture | 3 |
| HEB 2200 | Biblical Hebrew I | 3 |
| GRK 2200 | New Testament Greek I | 3 |
| ECO 3300 | International Economic Development | 3 |
| SOC 2100/SWK 2100 | Peoples and Cultures of the World | 2 |
| MUS 2440 | World Music and Culture | 2 |

Human Sciences Tier — 6 hours

Institutional (Choose one) — 3 hours

| ECO 2000 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| ATH 3010 | Introduction to Anthropology | 3 |
| POL 2020 | American Political Institutions | 3 |
| SWK 1200 | Introduction to Social Work | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 1400 | World Civilization I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 1450 | World Civilization II | 3 |
| | | |
| HIS 2010 | United States History Survey I | 3 |
| | or | |
| HIS 2020 | United States History Survey II | 3 |

Behavioral — 3 hours

| COM | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
|------|-----------------------------|---|
| 2010 | | |

| 1550 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Philosophy (Choose One) — 3 hours | | | | |
| PHL 2010 | Introduction to Philosophy | | 3 | |
| PHL 3070 | Ethics | 3 | 3 | |
| Major — 35 hours | | | | |
| WAS 1010 | Introduction to the Worship Arts | 1 | 1 | |
| WAS 2010 | Spiritual Formation: The Heart of Worship Leading | 2 | 2 | |
| WAS 3010 | The Story of Worship | | 3 | |
| WAS 3015 | The Shape of Worship | 3 | 3 | |
| WAS 3020 | Telling the Story | 3 | 3 | |
| WAS 4020 | The Contextualization of Worship | 2 | 2 | |
| WAS 4030 | Issues in Systematic Theology: The God We Worship | 3 | 3 | |
| WAS 4040 | Administration and Program Development in Worship Ministry | 2 | 2 | |
| PRA 1010 | Perspectives in Christian Ministry | | 1 | |
| THE 4270 | Old Testament Theology | 3 | 3 | |
| THE 4280 | New Testament Theology | | 3 | |
| BUS 2300 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | | 3 | |
| COM 2450 | Drama as a Ministry | 3 | 3 | |
| COM 2720 | Film Criticism | | 1 | |

| WAS 3025 | Worship Arts Practicum | 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| WAS 4000 | Worship Arts Senior Internship | 1-2 |

Minor — 18-28 hours

WAS Electives — 5-10 hours

General Electives — 0-5 hours

Total Credit Hours: 120